

Mhiripiri Muziso



Mhiripiri Muziso

Written by

**PHIBION
MANDONGWE**

0714160957

0774512473

CHAPTER 1

Ngonono padzainge dzotanga kuchinjanwa murume nemukadzi, ndiyo nguva inonzikwa kutinhira kwemotikari iyo yakavhundutsa Jamaika ndokubva atipepu, nzeve dzake dzainge dzehanga pakunzwa. Jamaika

anomuka ndokugara pamubhedha asi
achidedera, anosimukira achisvasvaira
chitambo chainge chakarembere icho
chaishandiswa kudzima nekubatidza light
panguva iyi ranga richipfuta, rakabva
radzima. Anosimuka hana ichikindidza
sengoma yeZioni. Anonanga pa fafitera
ndokudongorera panze anoona motikari iya
ichipaka kunze kwechivanze nekuda
kwekusviba kwekunze haana kukwanisa
kuona ruvara rwayo uye zvakamunetsa kuti
ndiyani vamutsika nguva ino. Anoramba
akamira akadzvondora maziso asingabwairi
zvawo. Madho-o paakavhurwa zvaiva
mumboni chaimo, hana yake
yakazodzikama kupora sebota remurwere
chaiko, mushure mokunge awona
babamunini vake vanova sazita wake
vainziwo Jamaika kana kuti baba Tinashe.

Jamaika anozoyeuka kuti baba Tinashe
vainge vambomuridzira nhare masikati
vachiti ndichasvika kumba, asi havana
kuzoreva nguva dzacho. Anombofunga kuti
ndomutsa mukadzi here kana kuti ndorega,
anoona zvisingaite kumutsa mukadzi wake
achiri mukuzvitongesa gonhi rinobva
ragugudzwa, asati adavira anотора nhare
mbozha yake ndokutarisa chiringa zuva
chake, anokatyamadzwa kuona dzichiti
1:45am,

“Kwakanaka ikoko kwandatsikwa nguva dzino, asi kwaita dhiri rinemari kana kuti mudhara vabata mhene?, Nhasi ndanga ndichida kumbozororawo ini, vadii vasiya motikari kure vangorova kodhi yedu ndananga ku base.....”

Anofunga kaviri katatu ndokubva akisa mukadzi wake pamwe nekumupuruzira dumbu rake sezvo anga ayine pamuviri. Anozovheneka pasi pemudhe ndokutsvanzvadzira masiripasi anga ari pasi ndokubva atobuda achisiya mukadzi achiridza ngonono.

Achivhura gonhi anoona baba Tinashe vaine mumwe murume waasina kuziva kuti ndiyani.

“Mwanangu hatina nguva, uchiri kurangarira paya kuti ndambokuchaira nhare masikati.”

“Hongu baba, kwakanaka here kwamazofamba neusiku huno.”

“Hongu, madhiri haayitwi kwakachena ndine zvandiri kuda kukusiira pano wochengeta ndozozvitora vhiki inouya ndiri kuda kudzika kumusha nazvo, zvirikumotikari uko saka huya ubate kwandiri kuda kuinda Kure.”

Vanotaura vachitotendeuka, Jamaika

anomboramba akamira, ndokuzokanda
nhanho akananga kumotikari kuya, Murume
uya ayiva nababa vake vakabva akotama
kunge arikukwinya trouse rake, Jamaika
anobva adarika sezvo vainge vasati vasvika
pamota, rume riya richiona kuti Jamaika
apfuura rinobva rasimuka ndokuvhomora
banga rarainge rakapfekera pabhande rake,
ndokusimuka ziso richinge chiropa chegudo
kutsvuka uye chiso chatochinja rakabva rati
svetu dzvi-I huro ya Jamaika, ndiye kikiri
kikiri banga richisimudzwa ndiye piti piti
svata pachipfuva, rinorivhomora zvakare
ndokuri nyudza panhongonya.

*“Yowe-eeee nhai baba chiiko chandapara
ini, Mukadzi wangu nda.....”*

***“Nyarara apo, isai madhende
mumukamwa.”***

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

*“Kuisa madhende kuisira chirango zvedu asi
watova nyikadzimu uyu.”*

Rakadero rume riya richipfira mate
ndokunanzvira twuropa twainge twainda
padiwi pemuromo.

Jamaika haana kuzopedzisa kutaura simba
rainge rapera, Rume riya nemumwevo uyo
ayinge asara kumota vakabva
vangomusimudza ndokumukandira

mumotikari, vanosvekukira mumotikari sezvo yaitotinhira vanoismudza zvisina mukare akamboona, vanoti cheu ndokuona mumba ma Jamaika matungidzwa light vakaziva kuti mukadzi wacho anenge amuka ndokuwedzera mafuta guruva ndiye togo.....

Mhuri iyi yaiva yekwa Mutangadura ku Buhera, mudunhu mamambo Nyashanu, vachigara mu bhuku ma Kokerai. Musha wavo uri mujinga megomo rinonzi maNhede. Baba va Jamaika vanonzi Enhemiah, mumba mavo vari vechipiri, kwaitanga Jefiyasi, Enhemiah achizotevera kozouya Stephan kotevere Jephias kozopedzisira Jamaika. Vose ava vainge vava nemisha yavo nemhuri dzavo.

Enhemiah paakaita mwana wake anova wekutanga akabva amutumidza zita remunin'ina vake rekuti Jamaika, sezvo vaifarirana kubva muhupwere hwavo. Izvi zvakafadza baba Tinashe vakabvisa mbudzi yekufarira sazita wake, vanhu ndokupemberera. Mazuva azvarwa mwana uyu, (Jamaika baba Tinashe) vainge vari kumusha mazuva maviri akapfuura vakabva vazoinda kuguta guru uko kwavaishandira,. Vaishandira pa National foods vari foromani, vachigara ku Glenview 3 padyo

nemashopu pa house number 2021
tichangotena pa turn off kuri kuruboshwe.
Baba va Jamaika vaishandirawo muMbare
vachiita zvekutengesa mugoti nemusika
makore aya.

Makore haana kumira kufamba Jamaika
chainge chavachikoma chati kurei chava
nemakore 10 baba vake Enhemiah vakanga
vasingachashandi vava kungorima chete.
Nerimwe zuva vakafunga kumboinda
kuMozambique.

***“Maimwana hona Nhamo yavepano
ndoona sekuti bamunini Stephan na
mukoma Jephias pane zvavari
kundishereketera, ndafunga kunotsvaka
zvingaita kuti musha uno utsige
seyevamwe, uye basa rikure ndava
nemakore mangani ndichidzivaira
muMbare muya ndichitengesa mugoti
ndombo sona matende rangu chairo
ndarishaiwa basa mai mwana.”***

*“Zvamafunga hakusi kuzviisa mhiripiri
muziso here baba mwana, chimwe
nechimwe chine nguva yacho uye ungabata
pasina ronda here magoita seyi
mungaroiwa imi moga.”*

***“Inzwai mai mwana hapana chauri kuziva
nditeerere ini murume wako, hona baba
Tinashe varikushanda paupfu vane mari***

dzavo koini ndofa ndichinonga svosve nemuromo

Hona ndagara pamusha chasara kupinzwa muvhu wosara wega, iri idzinza rangu ndoriziva mai mwana changamuka haawiri pasi, kana waona zvisingaite Jamaika haachaindi kuchikoro otogumira zvake giredhi 4 iyoyo.”

‘Zvirikwamuri nyakubara, hino zvomogomera nemwana mumwe iyeye kokuzoti vava 12 munodii handiti ndovamogaro taura kuti ndovamunoda.”

‘Zvemberi tichaona, handiti iwe hausi kuda kuchaita mwana wacho unoti zvinondifadza here izvozvo kuita mwana mumwe.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika vachiratidza kuti mufaro hapana.

“Ingava mhosva yangu here yekusaita pamuviri,dayi zvainzi handina kumboita mwana ndaiti ndiri Mhanje handizvari, asi ndakaita wani.”

“Ndosaka ndakuudza iwe takarasima nharo tindinya sechinyamukohoho.”

Nyaya idzi dzaizeyiwa murume nemukadzi vachitanhaura nzungu pachidhanga icho chavainge vakachiisa pajinga pechivanze, zuva rainge rorova nhongonya uye ndiyo

nguva yainge yonzikwa kuchemedzana
kwema giredhi 1 ne 2 vachibva pachikoro pa
Marambanyika. Mai Jamaika vanobva
vasimuka ndokunonga kandiyo
kwakunokora nzungu ndokunanga
mukicheni mavo ndokukanga pedzezvo
vanochera maheu ndokunogadzikira
murume wavo ndokutorawo avo
ndokutanga kuchimwa, asi murume wavo
akabva angoti nyamwi senyamudzura
ndokutora katemo kavo kaiva kadiki havo
nemugwagwa unonanga kugomo Manhede
havana kumbo oneka izvo zvakaomesa
mukadzi wavo mate mumukanwa.....!

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 1

CHAPTER 2

Author

Ramba kuudzwa akaonekwa nembonje
pahuma, handina kumboona mukadzi

anemusoro wakaoma sewehanga kudayi,
chaasingazive kuti regai zvipore akabva
mukutsva. Nhasi chaiye Jamaika
ndotomusiyisa chikoro otodzidza basa
rangu remigoti irori, toona kuchawira
tsvimbo nedohwe, chandaramba kutongwa
nemukadzi chandafunga kuita chinofanirwa
kubuda zvakanaka sechimodho chemuhari.

Shungu dzainge dzakazara mudehenya
mavo zvokuti havana chavaiziva panguva iyi,
vanozoyerekana votokwira gomo Manhede.
Vanokwira kusvika panhongonya paro
ndokumbo tura mafemo vakabata mabvi,
katemo kavo vainge vakabaira pamuti.
Vanopedza chinguva vakadero ndokuzoti
pava paya, vanoringa ringa mugomo umu
ndokuona mugara gunguwo waiva pajinga
pedombo,

Yaa Mwari vandinzwa ndiwo muti wandiri
kutsvaka chaiwo uyu, kureva kuti tsoro
yangu inobuda zvakanaka Mozambique
ndobudirira chete ndongonyepa ndichiti
ndakumbo buda kunoshava kana ndapedza
kuveza.

Vaitaura voga vachitokanda nhanho,
vanosviko kwira ndokutema matanda
avaida, muti uyu ndiwo wavaishandisa
pakugadzira misika migoti nezvi (gwaku/
zvibako). Vachipedza vanomadzvara

ndokutonanga kumba asi shungu dzainge dzaserera. Vanosviko jata pabvute remumengo pavaivezera, uku ziya rainge ranyorovedza musana wese.

“Mai Jamaika ndiisire mvura ndigeze.”

“Ehoyi baba madzoko, ko zvamangobuda makasunga chiso musingatauri kuti ndichambonotema miti yangu zvinonakidza here izvozvo ko kana mukawana chinokuwanai ikoko toti chii uye vanouya vachibvunza ndoti mainda kupi.”

Baba Jamaika vanoramba vanyerere, vaona kuti mukadzi wavo anoda mhinduro vanobva vati,

“Kutanga nhasi here kuwana chinondiwana, Kare zvaidii kuitika.”

“Kura murume wangu, usawanza chinya segurwe, chando chikauya usakweva jira kuti zvako zviite.”

“Usataura nedimikira ndozvandaida kuku.....”

Vanomira kutaura mushure mokunge pasvika mukoma wavo mwana wa bamukuru anoshevedzwa nerekuti Jaison kana kuti baba Porina.

“Titambire soko, mauya mauya muriko here akomana woye.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika.

“Iyawozve ndaitoti wakainda Harare su-u ndikati regai ndimbonodongorera kuti pane vanhu here po-o.”

Vanotaura vachitogara pachituro icho chainge chauiwa nacho na Mai Jamaika.

“Kwakanaka here mukoma”

“Chose, wafunga basa waitemepiko miti yako iyi.”

“Mugura imomu, ndingaitei zvangu sezvo ririro rangu chairo.”

Vanozeya kusvika ravira, asi Jaison haana zvaakataura izvo zvakatenderedza Baba Jamaika musoro. Jaison ayisambo shanya pamusha wemunhu zvairatidza kuti pane chaanoda chikuru, murume uyu ayizezesa uye kutyiwa nevemudzinza make sezvo ayinge akatsika panoyera zvaizivikamwa Chero nendumurwa, ayisatangika zvachose. Baba Jamaika vanobva vananga kunogeza ndiyowo nguva yakasvika Jamaika kubva kuchikoro. Vachipedza kugeza vanonanga mukicheni sezvo zuva rainge ratonyura. Panguva yekudya baba Jamaika ndipo pavanoputsa dende ravo.

“Jamaika mwanangu, chikoro wotosiya

***Mari handina ndotokudzidzisa mabasa
emaoko pawadzidza pakwana giredhi 4
iyoyo.”***

*“Ko madarireiko baba nezvandiri izvozvi
ndotorega chikoro hamuoni kuti
mandiomeserawo here.”*

anopindura Jamaika.

***“Ini pano ndakagumira giredhi 2 saka
hazvishamisi kuti mhanza yembudzi
iripabvi, zvandareva ndizvozvo.”***

Jamaika haana kuzopindura sezvo ayiziva
kuti baba vake vakatsamwa vanodambura
munhu. Mai vake havana ravakapindura.
Mangwana acho haana kutoinda ivo
vakaswera vachiveza.

Pakapera mazuva matatu vainge vapedza
kuveza migoti 80, zvigwaku 50 nemisika 38.
Vakamuka usiku hutema nguva inokwidza
Mwayera kuHarare,

***“Mai mwana ndakuinda Harare handizivi
kuti ndinodzoka rini, Jamaika ndiye
achavhura zvipfuwo.”***

*“Asi baba mwana musaoma moyo
semurume uya wekutengesa mwana
komana waMwari, zivai kuti mukaita
chakaipa kumwana kuzviitirawo imi wacho,
chirere chigokurerawo kwete kuita huku
inodya mazai ayo.”*

‘Zvako handichazitevedzeri, changova chigariro musoro weshuro kushaye nyanga, handidzoki shure kunge kamba ini wanzwa, kana uchiona kuti handisi kukuitira sengatwako uyende. Ndoziva zvandiri ini wanzwaka?.’

‘Ndokwayatova here murume wangu unoti.....’

‘Nyarara apo gwana gweshuro, ndayenda ini.’

Gonhi dhwa-a kuroverwa zvine ukasha. Musoro uchivira kunge mhamba yaiswa masvusvu. Vainge vakadzvara saga ravo vakananga kwa Sonani.

Harare handiyendi, ndotonanga kwaMutare, nhasi chaiye ndorara ndatova Mozambique uye ndiko kwandichanotengesera zvinhu zvangu izvi, mukadzi uyu anotombozivawo here kuti mwana wekwa Chagwanda arikutondida kuti ndimuroore, ngaandiitire mawara iwawa.

Pasina nguva vanosvika paSonani, vanosviko bvunza kuti Mwayera inoinda Mutare radarika here, vanonzwa kuti harina pangopfuura Mashoko rinoinda Harare chete, shasha yakabva yatogara pachitombo

chaivepo ichikwenya mhino nekasiyanwa,
Hapana kutorawo nguva rakabva rati
pfacha. Kondakita ndokushevedzera achiti,

***“Gwama,Bocha Marange Mutare
vanoinda handeyi.”***

Baba Jamaika vanobva vati pfe-e mubhazi
ndokunanga kunogara kumashure,
maitoridzwa nziyo ya Dembo iya inonzi
Madhiri, bhazi rakabva rasimudzwa
rakananga Mupeza....

JAMAICA

Semwana hapana chandaikwanisa kuita,
kunze kwekungochema chete,ndakaramba
ndakatarisa baba vangu chiso chavo
ndikaona iri shumba chaiyo, nditarise mai
vainge vakangoti undundu seshiri yanaiwa
ndichichekwa nerakagomara, handingati
kudzidza ini kwandakaita vanofarira kuti
ndive mbavha kana mhondi,zera rangu rino
ndonzi ndoda kukudzidzisa kuveza zvinga
budawo here?.

Musi wakabuda baba vangu vachiinda
kubasa kwavo. Mai vakafuma misodzi
iripamatama vachinzvisa tsitsi, ndakaziva

kuti pane chariuraya zizi harifi rega. Pandakavatarisa vakamanya kupukuta misodzi kuti ndisazviona, iniwo semwana handina kudakubvunza.

“Mwanangu chakafukidza dzimba matenga wanzwaka, usafunga zvakawanda baba vako ndayedza kutaura navo asi varamba vakaoma musoro sehanga, pamwe baba munini vakazozvinzwa kuti hauchayendi kuchikoro vangangokupinzawo.”

“Vapi vacho mhamha vangada kubhabharira asiri wavo.”

“Sazita vakozve Jamaika mukuru baba Tinashe.”

“Hadzidero dzichirira muririro umwe here sezvo ari mazai mamwewo.”

“Kuti kudero here, huya tipedzise nzungu idzo baba vako vangasvika dzakadayi, hapadyiwi rinopisa, iwe kana kwati dziye unenge wotozarura zvipfuwo vonopa vedzoro.”

Basa rinobva raitwa, akava mazuva, ndokuva mavhiki matatu, mwedzi pawakati ngu-u nhare yamai Jamaika inobva yachema. Vanoibudisa muchikwama chavo vanoiringa ndokuona ari murume wavo,

ndokuidavira ndiye panzeve tsve-e.....

KUPERA CHITSAUKO 2

CHAPTER 3

BABA TINASHE

Hurombo hwayiita kunhuwa se chidembo pataikura tichiri majaya. Rangu rekuzvarwa naro nderokuti (Jamaika kana kuti baba Tinashe) ndakazorishevedzwa mushure mokunge ndaroora. Semurume ndakaona kuti kugara pamusha hazviite murume anofanirwa kushangazhikawo kuti nzara isapfunya chisero mumba. Ndakamboda kuitawo basa ramukoma wangu remigoti asi ndakasvika pakukanda mapfumo pasi.

Ndipo pandakazofunga zano rekuti
ndiindevo kudhorobha kwadayi kuperera
vana vevamwe, handina kuda kuinda
namukoma wangu Enhemiah vanova baba
va Jamaika sazita wangu.

Musi wandaifunga kuti ndonangepi, kana
ndainda muHarare macho, ndipo
pandakaita rombo rakanaka kusangana
naSheunesu Munanzvu paMashangana
pamashopu. Ndakamukwazisa nemufaro
semunhu wezera rangu uye ukama
hwaivapo ndaimuti sekuru, kuti
ndinyatsorondedzera mamiriro ahwainge
hwakaita hukama hwacho ndinganyepa,
zvinotoda vakuru vana sorojena.

***“Sekuru Sheu muriseyi kurova here
akomana.”***

Ndakadero ndichisvika pavainge vagere
vachimwa Zambezi raiwonekwa
kupfungaira chando.

*“Muzaya wangu a-ah, uri mupenyu su-u
usadero iwe wabva wandirasa ini sekuru
vako he-e.”*

Akadero Sheunesu vachisumuka
ndokundimbundira vachiita kusvetuka
svetuka kuratidza kufara sezvo takakura
tichitamba tose. Takabva tazogara pasi
ndokukurukura dzakawanda. Ndipo
pandakazotaura yangu yekuda kuinda ku

Harare kunotsvaka basa, Sheunesu haana kana kukakamira akabva atoti mangwana chaiye rongedza tofuma totoenda nemusi weChitatu pa National Food parikutorwa vanhu unogona kutoitawo mhanza ukariwana. Ndakafara zvikuru ndokuudza mukadzi wangu haana kupokana nazvo, chifumi chacho takafumo kwira Mwayera na 10 tainge tatovemo muHarare.

Musi wekutanga ndakaswera ndichiona nzvimbo, ndaiye everwa nayo Harare. Musi wechitatu takafumira kugeza ndokunanga ku National Food, ndainge ndakaveurwa muparavara chaiwo sezvo ndaipinda Potsori yekwaMarange. Zvakaita semunana ndini ndakaita wechi6 kutorwa. Ndakafara kunge ndichabata denga. Ndakazotoswerapo kusvika ravira. Na Sheunesu ndakangoita mazuva matatu ndichigara naye, rechina ndipo pandakati ndakuda kugara ndega, akamboda kuti ko watojaira here Harare yacho muzaya, ini semunhu ayiva akangwara ndakangoti Sekuru kuti unzi murume haufanirwi kuberekwa, kana zvazooma ndinodzoka ndatsvakirwa imba ku Glenview 3. Sekuru

Sheu havana kuita nharo ndipo pandakatanga kugara ndega, zvinhu zvakatanga kundiitira zvokuti ndainyemwerera,

Nerimwe zuva ndakagara zvangu mumba, ndakafunga kumbonotsigisa basa rangu risapera nekuti vehukama vakatsika panoyera, kunyangwe madzikoma angu ose zvawo handimachenesi,saka kugara ndatsigisa basa ndochivanhu.Nekuti dayi ndakaziva haitungamiri. Asi kwekutsigisa kwacho ndiko kwandisingazive. Ndakamboda kuti ndibvunze sekuru Sheunesu zvikandirambira kunenge kuri kufumura gure sezvo vakuru vakati Chakafukidza dzimba matenga, kubvunza mutorwa zviri nani. Musi wemugovera ndipo pandakada kuita madhiri angu ekutsvaka n'anga. Ndakati ndachaisa basa Kuma 12 dzemasikati, handina kunanga kumba ndakananga kwamaShwede kubhawa rine mukurumbira, ndaiziva kuti handishay mumwe chete angandiudza. ZveChipositori ndakambokandira kure. Ndakasviko wana pakazara vanhu hana yangu yakamborova. Uwone pfambi dzaivepo ndakambomedza mate sezvo chaiva chitsva chiri murutsoka. Ndakapinda mubhawa ndokutenga Zambezi rangu, iro randakamboona Sekuru Sheu vachimwa kwamashangana kumusha. Ndakabuda ndokudzoka kugara panze paiva nezvidhakwa zvimwe zvichirezvana nepfambi vamwe vaitosvikawo vamwe ndivo vaibvawo.

Kuchangoti hunderere pakaita pfambi mbiri dzechikadzi dzakatanga kutukana.

“Urimbwa yemunhu iwe ndosaka usingakechwi uchafa nenzara....”

“Twezve unoita mari!, Unoti handivive kuti wakainda kun’anga yemu Highglen here ndozvifumura.”

“Zvine basarei ndorikwandamadza dzoro rinenge dengu iroro.”

“Zvizame uwone kuti rinoputsikira mumusoro mako, imomo.”

Pfambi iya yakabva yasimuka ichiita kusvetuka, yakatonditsikawo tsoka yangu negogo dzayanga yakapfeka, ukatsvaka makudo mugomo unomawana chokwadi. Ndakanzwa moyo wangu kuti nyau nyau uwone vanhu vaininge vosvereredza havo. Vamwe varume ndivo vakazobata.

“N’anga yanga ichirehwa waiziva here Tapera.”

“Kwete, ndeipi nhai iwe?.”

“Iyi inonzi Gwese inogara paseri pemashabhini emu Highglen pakasungirirwa mucheka mitsvuku haupazive here?.”

“Ho ho-ooh ndapaziva, pfambi vakomana dzinodarireiko kufumurana kudero.”

“Haa iwe siyana nazvo izvo hande kumba kwavira uku.”

Vaiva vamwe varume vaviri vaitaurirana vari pajinga pangu, ndaingokwenya mhino nekasiyanwa uku nzeve dzakati kwangwa satsuro ma gen’a.

Handina kuchada kugarisapo sezvo zvandaيدا zvainge zvaita, ndakakwira ka Honda Fit ndini uyo kumba kwangu, ndakasvika dzichiti 10:25am handina kuchabika ndakangozvikandira pasi sezvo mubhedha ndainge ndisati ndatenga, kwa Gwese ndozomukira mangwana.

BABA JAMAICA (ENHEMIAH)

Bhazi harina kutora nguva kusvika maMutare sezvo rayiita ushamwari ne tara. Vakadzikira pa rank yepa Sakubva paya, vanokwidza nemugwagwa unoina ku town panguva iyi vange vachibuditsa mugoti yavo yaremba nemuviri wose. Vanotena kupinda mumusika inotengeswa mabhero neshangu neebachi. Vakaitawo rombo rakanaka

kunongerwa mugoti 25, misika 15, zvigwaku 8. Ndokunotenga sadza ravo sezvo nyoka dzemudumbu dzainge dzorira. Musi uyu vakarara mu town sechigunduru. Vakaita mazuva maviri matatu vachitengesha vachiita zvekufamba.

Kutobira mhiri zvavakuita mari ndave nayo zvasara izvi ndonotengesera ikoko.

Vanotaura vagere pane imwe Kona pavaiverenga mari yavo.

Nguva iyi zuva rainge rorova nhongonya, vanokwira makombi ayiinda ku boarder, vanosvikowana paine magonyeti ayipinda ku Beira, mamwe ndiwo ayinge akatakura matombo aya anobva kwaMutoko. Mamwe ndiwo ayinge akatakura ma Container hameno zvaiva mukati. Vanobva vatokwira ndokunzi nemuchairi waro ndinoda \$5, ndokubhadhara. Gonyeti rinobva rarohwa hero Chimoyo, nemateru rakazopinda muna mai varo vava kusvika 9:pm dzichiti ngu-u ndivo pfacha muBeira.

“Vamuchairi maita zvakanaka, asi honai kunze kwavira ini kwekuinda handina ndokumbirawo kurara muno ndofuma ndoinda kwandiri kuda kunanga.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika.

“Hezvo, muno hazvibudi baba honai ndine mukadzi wangu saka hazviite.”

“Mukoma wangu musadero, zvinozonakidza here mangwana mondiona ndakapondwa.”

“Mudiwa wangu chingomusiya arare pamubhedha wepasi uno isu torara pane wepamusoro musoro.”

Anotaura mukadzi waayiva naye uyo waayiti mukadzi wake.

“Zvinozobuda here mudiwa wangu ndenge ndichiti ndauyireyi newe dayi wasara hako ku boarder.”

Akadero muchairi achiratidza kuti atsamwa.

“Shaa munhu uyu akupa mari wani uye ndewerudzi rwako, kana usingadi ndipe mari yangu ndiinde naye ndinomuratidza kumba kwemashamwari angu arare ikoko, asi iwe wotoziva kuti tapesana, chinoshamisa kutiti.....”

“Zvaperu Beauty, chiiko mudiwa wangu, chiwaridza pamusoro apo vachirara panopasi.”

Vanobva vatorara panewepasi, muchairi na Beauty ndokurara panewepamusoro.

Asi hope hadzina kubata vachimwa
Beauty achiimba nziyo dzendebele.

Kuchiyedza baba Jamaika vakabva
vaoneka ndokuinda nekumabvazuva kune
nyanza. Uko kwaiva neimwe N'anga
yaigara pa chitsuwa

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 3

CHAPTER 4

AUTHOR

*Ya-a Mwari vandinzwa kuchema kwangu
handina chandino shora, Asi murume uya
ane utsinye chokwadi, dayi yanga isiri
pfambi yake yakaita moyo murefu
manheru, kutaura kuno handizive kuti dayi*

ndiripai. Ndipo paunoona kuti mhanza nemavende hazvisiyani, vakuru vakati kana watoshinga kudya imbwa wotodya iri hono.

Baba Jamaika vaitaura voga vachitenderedza musoro wavo, Chainge chovanetsa vaisaziva zita ren'anga yavaida inova yavakanzwa kuti inogara muchitsuwa kumabvazuva. Vakazongozvishingisa nerokuti anemuromo haarasiki. Vanoti varimukufamba vanosongana nevamwe sekuru vechikuru vairatidza kuti kune kwavaitoindavo kure.

“Asekuru makadii henyu.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika. Asi Sekuru vaya havana ravakadavira kana kumira zvavo, baba Jamaika semunhu ayida kubvunza havana kuda kukanda mapfumo pasi, vanokanda nhanho vakananga kuna Sekuru vaya.

“Sekuru makadii ndokumbirawo kubvunza.”

“Aa-a muzukuru wakadii, ndokubatsira neyi?”

“Kwandabva Kure Sekuru, ndirikubvunzawo kune kwamunozivawo here kunobatsirwa vanhu kuno ndekupi.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika, Sekuru vaya vanoramba vakatarisa baba Jamaika vasina ravataura kana rimwe zvaro.

“Pane chanetsa here muzukuru, uye nezera rakoiri handioni paine chingakunetsa ini.”

Vanotaura Sekuru vaya.

“Chakafukidza dzimba makenga sekuru, asingachemi anofira mumbereko.”

“Ho-o, ndine mukoma wangu ari munyanza kuchitsuwa uko anonzi Jombo, hapana chaasingagoni kurapa zvavakwauri kufuka kana kuwarira jira ndirori.”

Vanotaura sekuru vaya vachiita kunge vavakuda kuinda.

“Miraizve Sekuru, saka ndofamba seyi kuti ndisvike ikoko kwamareva.”

“Muzukuru hakurasi zvako, asi pane mufambo, asi zvaari mangwanani kudayi ndovimba kuti parinorova nhongonya unenge wasvika, urikuona chikomo chakati togo icho.” Vanotaura vakanongedzera.

“Hongu Sekuru.”

“Nechepadivi pacho divi rechamhembe, ndikoko.”

‘Zvakanaka Sekuru chiregai ndiinde.’

“Chindisiirawo \$10 u.s handiti wabva kuZimbambwe? Yekunditenda, mudzingiriri wehuku anopiwa makumbo.”

Vakadero Sekuru vaya, baba Jamaika zvinovarwadza asi chekuita painge pasina, vakangorovera moyo padombo ndokuvapa vachibva vaparadzana.

Vanofamba vakamaka chikomo chiya asi pamwe chaipota chichivharwa nemidhuri yedzimba idzo dzainge dzakareba kunge dzichagumha denga. Vanofamba anenge makiromita gumi, chikomo ichi chayiita kunge chirikudzoka kumashure apa nzara yainge yovabvunza mutupo, vakaona kuti hakuna kure kwavanga svika vainge vonzwa nzara. Vanotenga mabhanana ndokudya vakazorora zvavo.

Haa kunhu kwacho kwandisingasviki, kuti chisekuru chiya chandinyepera?, Ndiko kusungirira mari pagumbo rengwena kwandaita uku. Muchairi wegonyeti ndakamupa \$5, Nhasi zvakare ndikapa Chisekuru ichi \$10, kozoti mabhanana aya ndee \$2 kureva kuti ndasara ne 21. Ha-a murombo haarovi chinenguwo hino inondokwana kumberi here \$20 iyoyi?.

Parainge rorova nhongonya ndipo pavanosimudzira rwendo rwavo vakaona kuti ndikasaita zve motikari handingasviki, vanomisa imwe kombi ndokubvunza kwavaiyenda kuti irikusvika neko here?, Muchairi wacho ayiva mushona akangoti Hongu chete, vachibva vatopinda. Inosimudzwa zvaimwisa mvura nekuti mugwagwa wacho wainge wakanaka usina makomba seyemuno muZimbabwe.

“Siya murume uyo Jongwe.”

Akadero muchairi achinongedzera baba Jamaika, kombi ichibva yamiswa ndokubva vadzika. Havana kuchada kuudziwa vakaona vatosvika padyo ne nyanza. Vakangofamba kiromita chete vachibva vasvika. Vanoona paine vanhu vaisvika gumi nevatatu uyezvikepe zviribesanwa zvimwe zvaibva kuchitsuwa zvimwe ndizvo zvaitoendako nekuti ndizvo zvaishandiswa kusvitsa vanhu ikoko. Paiva pakarebva makiromita mana kuti usvike pachitsuwa ichi paigara Sekuru Jombo.

Pakasvika chimwe chikepe changa chakanyorwa kunzi Jombo, baba Jamaika ndokubva vanyemwerera chayiita \$1ndokubva vakwira vari 10. Hana yavo yakatanga kubika manhanga vachitya kuti vanogona kungowira mumvura

vakamedzwa nehove iya yekumedza
murumwe uya wemubhaibheri aramba
kuinda Ninivi. Kwakava kubwaira kweziso
ndiye pfacha.

“Dzikai tione nguva hatina.”

Akadero muchairi wechikepe, baba Jamaika
nevamwe vavo vanobva vatodzika, chikepe
chichingoinda panobva pasvika mumwe
murume ayinge akazara zvuma mumaoko
make pamwe nemuhuro nemumakumbo,
mhino dzake dzainge dzakabairwa zvimiti,
chiso chake chairatidza kuti chakazorwa
matsito chichityisa kwazvo.

***“Ndinokugamuchirai nemufaro mauya
kuno kwa Jombo, ndovimba kuti
zvamafambira zvinoita. Munhu wese bvisa
bhutsu ne bhande wosiya pano, tochiinda
Kuna sekuru asi vamwe tichagara apo.”***

Anotaura murume uya achibva atonyarara,
munhu wese anobvisa zvainge zvarehwa.

*“Tichaita mumwe mumwe kuona Sekuru,
asi munhu ziva chawafambira ndicho
chaunondotaura kwete kuzopedzera vamwe
nguva nhaika.”*

“Hongu”

Vose vanodavirirana nguva imwe chete.

Vanozoinda padyo nechiimba chaiva naGodobori chairatidza kunge chinoda kuwa nekuti chaiva chakarerekera divi rimwe, baba Jamaica vakazvipira kutanga kupinda sezvo vainge vatononokerwa.

Vanosviko gara pamukova pavainge vanzi vagare, pamusiwo apa painhuhwa zvekuti waigona kurutsa, vakangoti kufa kwemurume kubuda ura. Mumba macho maiva nerima chete, pakati pachopaiwonekwa dehwe raiva rakaganhura.

“Ndokubatsira neyi muzukuru, asi usati wataura nhunha dzako isamakwati mundiro iri pamberi pako yekutanga matare, ukande madhora mashanu .”

Rinotaura inzwi gobvu richibva seri kwedehwe riya zvine maungira.

Baba Jamaica vakabva vaisa \$5 iya mundiro yemuti.

“Zvaonekwa, chitaura nhau yako murume.”

“Sekuru nyaya yandisumudza kubva kwangu kumukova inyaya yejambwa munyana nerushava shava uye ndiri kuda kuti munditsigisirewo musha wangu pamwe neni kuzvitsigisawo nebasa rangu mari itambanukewo.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika.

“Nhau yako iyi inoda madhora gumi chete, kanda mundiro tione idoko doko kwazvo.”

Baba Jamaika vakabva vaisa \$10 yacho mundiro muhomwe mavo vainge vasara ne \$5 chete.

“Yaa iwe ndichakupa mudzi wauchanoisa pakati pechivanze chako uye ndichakupa mvura yauchageza nayo kumeso kuti uwane ushingi.”

Sekuru Jombo vanobva vataura zvaisanzwisika, murume uya wekubva nana Baba Jamaika akabva apinda ndokunanga kuseri kwedehwe riya, vanozevezerana vachitaura nemumwe mutauro anozobvako akabata mbiya nekamuswe kaisanzwisika kuti ndekemhuka ipi. Anochinyika mumbiya muya ndokumwaya baba Jamaika, mvura yacho yaivava kupfuura Mhiripiri yapinda Muziso.

“Ya-a wasimba hana uye hauchatyi wava kutyiwa chero nani zvake, chipiwa mudzi uyo wondoita zvandareva ndapedza newe, mudzi iwoyo ndiwo uchaita chose chaunoda.”

Vakadero Sekuru Jombo, ndokubva vadvova zvakadengenyesa chiimba ichi.

“Ya-a muzukuru iwe ndapedza newe, handiti wakwira chikepe changu ne dhora rimwe”?

Vakabvunza Sekuru.

“Hongu sekuru.”

“Ikozvino Chikepe changu chavakuda zana remadhora isa mundiho hapana kuchema chema ndiwo muripo wacho, pano hapangosvikwi.”

Baba Jamaika vachinzwa izvi mudumbu mavo munobva mati gu-uuu zvakanzikwa nevaiva panze, Simba rekuti vadavire vakarishaya, Sekuru vakabva vadzokorora zvakare

“Wanzwa here muzukuru isa makwati acho mundiho umo, vamwe vapindewo.”

“Sekuru handichina mari ndasara ne madhora mashanu chaiwo muhomwe.”

Vakadero baba Jamaika.

“Kuno hakusi kuchitoro, kana uchiona zvisingaite shambira uyende hako, chibuda muzukuru handina nguva yenhoro newe.”

“Sekuru ndine misika nemigoti nezvigwaku 130 zvandasara nazvo ndogona kukupai henyu.”

“Kana wada izvozvo ndouraya mukadzi wako, kana kuti ndoita zvekuti murambane uye uchisiya migoti nemisika zvawareva zvose.”

Vakadero Sekuru.

Baba Jamaika vakaona zvichirema zvose izvi, vanombokwenya musoro vachifunga kuti voita zvipi, vakazongoona zvirinani ku.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 4

CHAPTER 5

JAISON BABA PORINA

Vakawanda vanongonditi Jaison zvekuti baba Porina havatozvide hameno kuti chiii.Vakadzi ndine 4 vana ndine 12. Ini

ndaiva mwana wemukoma wana baba vana
Enhemiah na Jamaika. Hupenyu mutoro
akayimba zhakata, mumba medu ndini chete
ndaiva ndasara mukomana vamwe vose
vakapera kufa zvisina tsarukano, vasikana
vaiva 3. Zvaigarondinetsa misi nenguva kuti
chimbori chii. Pandaifamba muzviporofita
mweya waingoti mudzinza renyu
makabatwa mune makona. Kuti ndibvunze
vakabata vacho kunevemweya, vaisabuda
pachena.

Panguva iyi baba vangu vaitova vapenyu
ndivo vaininge vasara voga, baba vana
Enhemiah vaininge vakashaya pamwe chete
namai vavo. Baba vangu pavakarwara nguva
yavainge vonzwa kuti mwari anogona
kutora mweya wavo chero ipi nguva,
vanobva vaudza vaiva pepa kuti shevedzai
Jaison awuye ndine mashoko naye. Panguva
iyi ndaitova kumba kwangu ndichitososa
bindu rangu ravainge vakandipa.
Ndakangoona nhume dzosvika
ndokundiudza shoko rababa. Ndakambotora
nguva ndakamira ndichizvitongesa kuti
kwakanaka here kwandashevedzwa na
Mukanya ivo vari panhovo. Ndakazongoti
regai ndinoita nzwira pamuviri tsvimbo
yarova dapi.

Ndichisvika pamba pababa ndakabva

ndagara padara rechibage paiva nebvute..

“Aa-ah Jaison baba vako vari kukuda mumba umo vanguri vakubvunza kuti wava papi wasvika here, chitopinda nekuti vakungotaura Chero zvavada.”

Vakadero vatete hanzvadzi yavo.

“Hoo regai ndinovaona ndinzwe zvoda vhudzi jena.”

Ndaitotaura ndichiinda ku hozi yavaiva.Ndakawana muina mai vangu nevaivatevera sezvo vaiva nevakadzi vaviri.

“Jaison mwanangu wotitukisa nababa vako mwanangu,gara apa vataure newe, isu chirega tibude.”

Vanotaura vachitosimuka ndokubuda vose ndakabva ndavhara mukova.

“Makwira miti ndasvika ndanga ndambosvika kwaMashangana kutodzoka izvozvi ndopandanzwa shoko renyu ndauya baba.”

Ndakadero ndichinyepa sezvo ndainge ndotyana kutukwa.

“Waita zvakanaka mwanangu, nguva yangu yekuinda yakwana saka ndati hapana mumwe wandingasiira nhaka sezvo uriwe mwana wangu ega asara mukomana, zvinoda akasimba hana

mwanangu saka ndava kukupa.”

Hana yangu yakatanga kurova kwazvo. Ndakabva ndabvunza nekukasira kuti inhaka yechii.

“Chii chamoda kundipa baba ?.”

“Usatya kana kuvhunduka, ndiri kuda kukupa zvinhu zvichaita kuti musha wako usimbe uye iwe unenge uchiziva chose chaitwa nemwana wako kana kuziva paari, uye haufi nenzara hapana anokupa matambudzika api neapi zvawo,dayi wakafa kare iwe asi ndini ndaitokuraramisa nezvinhu izvozvo,dzinza redu iri haridi chikirisitu unofa wakanyenama sedemba, uchava murimi anembiri mukaka uchiita wekuramba michero isharaude inhaka isingaperi mwanangu ndozvandafunga kukupa,ukatadza kuzvigamushira urikunditevera kana kutonditangira kupinda muvhu.”

Mate akapera kuti tsvai mumukamwa,ndakaramba ndakatarisa chiso chababa vangu ndikaona chakashinga uye vainge vakandipa ziso rekuti vaisatamba, ndakada kumboti kufa kurinani asi ndakazooka kuti jena muponesi

handisati ndaguta zvirinani nditakure
mutoro wacho ndione kuti ndosvikepi
nawo.Ndichiri kuzvitongesa ndakaona baba
vangu vavakubudisa misodzi
vachidzungudza musoro wavo,

“Jaison mwanangu....Jaison aah.”

Handina kudavira panguva iyoyo, asi
ndakazongo yerekana ndati

“Ndazvinzwa baba ndipeyi henyu.”

*“Wandifadza mwanangu, nguva yanga
vaya kutondiperera, ukapinda mutsapi iyo
yeseri kwehozi ino, mune tsvimbo
yandakabaira imomo muzviyo zverukweza
ndeyako, uye ndine Nyoka asi inogara
mugomo remaNhede haisi yangu ndega
vamwe vacho uchavaziva asi ndiwe mukuru,
mubundu mangu mune hari iri pakati
pedziva ine ropa gore rega rega
panofanirwa kufa kamwana kacheche
musoro wacho unobaira patsvimbo iri
mutsapi iya, zvose izvi hapana anozviona
kunze kwacho chete.Tarisa kuseri kwegono
rino uwone chisaga ichi ndimo mune
mukwarakwato,divisi ne mubobo pamwe
nemushonga wezvitsinga,neMheni iri
mumumengo uya wekushata,kuti uwone
munhu kwaari uye kuti arikuiteyi
unoshandisa chipoto chakabva rata repasi
chiri kubakwa ramai vako uko, chipoto*

*ichocho unongochiisa kumucheto
kwechivanze hapana anomboziva kuti
chinomboita basa reyi, pinza ruoko musaga
iro ubudise chigubhu chirimo.”*

Vakadero baba vangu ndakabva ndasimuka
ndokupinza ruoko musaga riya ndokubudisa
ndakabva ndavagashidza vakangochukucha
vachitaura zvandaisanzwa nezita rangu
mukati.Vakabva vavhura ndokugugudzira
zvinhu zvainge zvakaita sebute muruoko
mavo ndokuvhara vachibva vandipa.

***“Dzoserapawatora, o-oh zvirimuruoko
mangu izvi zora kumeso kwango nhasi
wakarara uchange wava kuziva
madanirwo ezvose zvandakuudza,
ndapedza chiinda hako.”***

Kubva pandangozora zvinhu izvi ndakatanga
kunzwa kushinga zvandaive ndisati
ndakamboita, ndakabva ndatobuda
ndichivasiya vakangonditarisa, vanamai
ndokubva vapinda,ndakandotura mafemo
ndiri muimba yekubikira maiva natete
hanzvadzi yababa.Pavainge votanga
kundibvunza kuti inyaya dzeyi dzamanga
muchitaura ndiyo nguva yandakanzwa vana
mai voridza mhere ndikaziva kuti Makwira
miti vainda nyikadzimu.

Hazvina kumbondirwadza,asi vamwe ndivo
vaitoumburuka.Takazoviga
zvakanaka,mazuva akafamba akava makore
maviri nemwedzi, ndaive ndava nyanzvi
hana yainge yachisimba sebwe. Rimwe zuva
ndigere zvangu pamba pangu, ndipo
pandakanzwa kuti baba Jamaika vari
pamusha vakabva Harare,ndakafunga kuti
vanhu waitotaura zvemugotsi matsuro,
ndakaita kunge ndiri kuda
kungonodongorera pamusha
wavo,zvechokwadi ndakasvika varipo vagere
pamumengo pavo vaine matanda
ekugadzirisa misika nemigoti pamwe
nezvibhaku.Pamba apa ndaisvikapo mazuva
andinenge ndanzwa kuda mai Jamaika
ndosvika ndovaita mubobobo.Pandakasvika
Ndakashaya zvekutaura kuti ndavingei
chero ivo baba Jamaika vakazviona asi ini
handina kumboita basa
nazvo,chandakangoita kunyepa chete
ndakazooneka zvangu sezvo vaiti vanoda
kugeza.

Vhiki iroro, ndakazoshamisika kunzwa
Jamaika achiti handichainde
kuchikoro,ndakakatyamadzwa zvikuru,
ndakamuona ayine gurushushu
remombe.Ndakabva ndamubvunza kuti ko
baba variko here kumba?,Akabva ati
vakainda kunotengesa migoti nemisika yavo

kuswera zuro nechemumoyo mangu
ndakangoti mazvokuda mavanga enyora.

ENHEMIAH (BABA JAMAICA)

Murume mukuru ayinge ashaya zvokuita
ndokuona kuti zvirinane mukadzi ayende
kumusha kwake vakadzi
havaperi,kumuurayisa hazviite,

*“Sekuru Jombo itai zvekuti mukadzi wangu
wacho ayinde kumusha kwake
ndozvirinane.”*

***“Ho-o ndozvawanda muzukuru,
chandasunga ndatosunga haachasi
wako,wochisiya migoti yangu yacho apo
nemisika chibuda uyambuswe, a-ah siya \$5
iya chako unongobva nenguwo
dzawakapfeka chete.”***

Vakadero Sekuru Jombo.

Baba Jamaica vanonzwa hashu dzavo
dzichizara pamwe chete netwumusodzi. Asi
kwaingova kukuvarira mukati sesokisi.Kuti
uti bufu zvaisayita kwaiva kusvipinza
mumukamwa mamupere.Vakaisiya
ndokuyambutswa kamudzi kainge kakaiswa
muchikwama chemari kunyangwe zvayo

yaiva yasara naJombo yose.Pfungwa
dzakachitanga kurodzeka vachifunga rwedzo
rwekumba kuti ndokwira mabhazi nechii
mari isisipo.Kushata kwazvo mabhazi
ayisabatika zvakanyanya kunze kwema
gonyeti.Vanombofunga kukumbira
vemangonyeti, asi dzimwe pfungwa
dzakauya dzoti,

Wakangamwa chazuro nehope nhasi,
vemangonyeti ava vanehutsinye kokuzoti
ukasavapa Mari yavo toda?. Vakaona
zvakanaka kutombotsvaka chibasa, kana
kutengesa ngare mboza.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 5

CHAPTER 6

BABA TINASHE

Kunze kuchingoti hwe-e !,Baba Tinashe vanobva vati kwarakwashu setsuro irikubva panzvimbo payo yabvundutsirwa netsimbo yaTonde. Vanogeza kumeso vachishandisa kapu, ndokupfeka mbachya dzirinaniwo havana kuda kuchamira vanoinda pachiteshi ndokukwira makombi ayishevedzera Mbare. Ndokudzikira pama robbot. Vanozokwira Honda fit inorohwa yakananga ku Highglen, vachisvika havana kuchada kubvunza kuti kwa sekuru Gwese ndekupi painge pava pachena semukadzi anepamuviri.

Vanopinda nepashabhini raivepo ndiye pota serikwacho vachibva vatoona micheka mutsvuku waiva wakatorikwa mumuti vakabva vatoziva kuti zvangu zvaita ndipo chete. Vachisvika vanowana paine vanhu. Vashanu umwe ndiye ayitobuda muchiimba chasekuru Gwese. Vanogara pamatanda ayivepo vakamirira kuti nguva yavo ikwane, 10:00 dzichiti ngu-u jana ravo akabva ratokwana ndokubvisa bhutsu kwakupinda muchiimba chiya ndokugara pasi vakapfinya chisero.

“Ndokubatsira neyi muzukuru.”

Sekuru Gwese N’anga vakabvunza.

“Sekuru ndirimunhu wemadhiri uye ini ndinoshanda paNatinai food apo saka ndirikuda kuita foromani ipapo basa rangu harifanirwi kupera.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe.

“Zvidoko izvo muzukuru isa makwati acho mudhiro iyo irimbei kwako, \$80.”

Baba Tinashe semunhu ayinge ayine mari haina kuvarwadza ndivo ketu-ketu mundiro tsve-e vaGwese vanobva vagutsirira musoro wavo vagere pa(Rukukwe/pa Bonde) kumberi kwavo kwaiva nehari dzakasiyana siyana huru ne diki, nekamuswe kemombe pamwe nehakata, nemidzi yainge yakazara muneimwe hari, hameno kuti vaizoziva here kuti uyu ndiwo wekubvisa pamuviri uyu ndiwo wekurapa chipande.

“Omudzi uyu muzukuru, unosvika wonokanda pabasa pako, uyu wakati korei unosvika wonoukuya woisa mumurivo waunenge wabika, mudzi uyu ndiwo wekuti uyite madhiri ako haubatwi kana ukabatwa nyaya yako inoshaiwa simba, uye vanhu vanokuchenesa, asi usauraya munhu werudzi rwako unofa uchitambura uye pabasa chiremerera zvinopera ndapedza, kana uyine mubvunzo ndakateerera muzukuru.”

“Sekuru handisi kunyatso nzwisisa vanhu vedzinza rangu,, havana kubatawo zvikukutu here.”

‘Zvakawanda usachatsvaka ndakupa zvekuzvitsigisa womene usatamba neni ndinonzi Gwese wanzwaka hauzive kuti ukatsvaka makudo mugomo unomawana here?, chiinda asiwobuda ne nhandashure wakatarisa kwandiri uchiduduka.’

Baba Tinashe vakabva vatobuda sezvavainge vaudzwa ndokupfeka bhutsu dzavo vachiita kunyemwerera. Havo vakananga pashabhini paya kwavakanga vabva nako vanofamba netsoka vakananga kwaMashwede kumbonotsvaka sadza rekuisa mudumbu sezvo mainge mopinda mhopo pamwe neka Zambezi.

Ha-a nhaka vanondiona handichamiriri zvepa National food chete pakutoda madhiri masvinu emari sezvo ndaronga hupenyu kudayi hazvichadi kurara nezamo mumukamwa Buhera yose inofanirwa kuziva kuti kwa Mutangadura kune shoroma inozvi Jakaika,, mati ndinenge ndakushevedzwa nerokuti baba Tinashe here bodo.

Nenguva isipi pfacha paMashwedze, vanoona vanhu vari mavhu nemara, havana kuda kuita zvimwe kunze kwekutenga sadza. Vakambofunga kuisa kamudzi mumurivo uyu, asi pekukakaira painge pasina. Dumbu rainge rachiti tashu ndokupinda mudhawa kwakutenga Zambezi ravo kwakugara mukona ndokutanga kuhusvuura hwahwa, vakakutura mabhoto matatu ndokunzwa kuti hwava mumusoro. Hanana kuchada kuramba varipabhawa vakabva vatokwira kombi kwakuinda kumba, vachingoti svikiti vanoshamisika kuona.....

ENHEMIAH (BABA JAMAICA)

Zuva rainge ratsvuka, vakaona kuti hakuna kwandingaina kunze kwekutotsvaka ma bhawa ndoraramo mangwana ndofuna ndoenda. Vanofamba vakananga ku Beira kwavaka sangana nasekuru vaya vekuvarondedzera kwa Jombo.

Varimukufamba kudero vanobva vaita mahwekwe nebhawa rainge rakanyorwa kunzi Night club pahuma paro, nechemumoyo vakabva vatenda mudzimu wavo. Vakapinda mukati umo maiva

neruzhinji rwevanhu. Vanongoti verere senyoka nekumadziro ndivo go-o kuzvituro zvaiva kumashure ndokutanga kuona chivhiti-vhiti icho chainge chakaroverwa kumadziro paibuda mutambo wenhavi, paitatsurana South Africa ne D.R Congo, Nzara ndiyo yainge vabvunza mutupo asi chokuita painge pasina vamwe ndivo vaimwa vamwe vachitamba mimhanzi. Dzakasvika kuma 2:27am vakasvunura hana iri mumaoko vachitya kuti ndingangobaiwa nebanga nevanhu varikutaura mutauro wandisinganzwi. Vakazongotsumwarirawo kwemaminitsi mashoma 3:00am dzichichaya bhawa rakabva ravharwa ivo vakangabuda ndokupinda pasi pebhiri ndiye kwati kwati vakazviunganidza senyoka kusvika kwaidza.

Kuchiti hwe-e vanomborukaka ndokusvika pavakasiwa neGonyeti vachibva ku Zimbabwe Kuma 8:44 am. Painge pochidikwa Mari yekuti vadzoke Zimbabwe zvino neyekudya. Vakabva vatengesa nhare yavo ne \$10 sezvo chaiva chimbudzi line ndokutsveta muchikwama chavo padyo nekamudzi kavo ndokumbotsvaka chokudya kwakusara ne \$8 muhomwe. Vakaona zvakanaka kunokanga kwaya vava kuZimbabwe, vakakwira Gonyeti raiva rakanzi J&J \$5 kusvika pa Boarder

Hazvina kuvarwadza vaininge vasarawo ne \$2, na 3pm vaininge vatoyambuka vava muZimbabwe. Vanombotura mafemo ndokutarisa muchikwama chavo ndokuona mudzi wavo urimo kwakuridza zvigumwe vachijamba jamba, vanozokwira kombi \$1 kupinda mutaundi sezvo paisafambika netsoka.

Nhamo yakazovepo mushure mokunge vadya \$1 riya ravakanga vasara naro, nhamo yakavakanga kunge maputi kusvika pakutsvaka basa rekutengesa mabanana mu rank kwemwedzi wose, Apo pavakazowanawo ka \$20 ndokutenga kambudzi line vaiva naro chavakatanga kuita kuchaira mukadzi wavo runhare vachida kunzwa kuti akainda kumusha kwake zveshuwa here zvakarehwa na sekuru Jombo. Vakaitikinya ndokuitsveta panzeve kwakunzwa ichipinda ndokumirira kudavirwa kwayo.

“Hello Baba Jamaika, kwakanaka here kuti dii ikoko sedombo rakandwa mudziva rinozoonekwa mvura yapwa.”

“Kwete mukadzi wangu masango matema, ndakabirwa zvose zvandaiva nazvo saka ndakuuya zvangu usatya mai Jamaika.”

“Kasira hako ndakamirira kusvika kweko ndione ku…….”

Nhare yakabva yadimuka vasati vanzwa kuti mukadzi wavo arikuda kudii, vakayedza kufona zvekare ndokunzwa kamurungu kaya totaura zvairatidza kuti nhare yamai Jamaika yainge yadzima izvo zvakasiya murume wavo asisina mufaro ongodzungudza kunge madzibaba.....

SEKURU JOMBO

Kubva chibariirwe uye ndichitanga basa iri, handisati ndakambosangana neshura rakasunga dhuku chena kudai ini, handiti kandiyo kanopfumba kunobva kamwe here ?, Vakadero vakuru wani kwete ini. Chaunorima ndicho chaunokohwa. Uyu murume andiwomesa mate mumukamwa kusvika pakuzvimba chihururu, asizve kugona ngoko kuyiisira ndove yainenge ichikungurusa mubepa wobva wasunga inoswera ichitenderera panzvimbo imwe chete. Achingoti dhigi pachivanze chake cheti mukadzi wake arikufuka rake oga ndonzi Jombo ini, munhu haanga siye misika ndatozvishairawo donzvo.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 6

CHAPTER 7

ENHEMIAH (BABAJAMA IKA)

Nhamo neman'a hazvisiyani chokwadi chaadimbura nhare yangu chii, chandatadza ipapa chii. Hwangu hubenzi here kumufonera vakadzi vanongoitawo sepwere pane chinotsamwisa here, kuti pane akamuudza kuti ndainda Mozambique? Asi hapana akandioma wani uye wandakaona. Mangwana chaiwo ndirikusvika kumba ikoko ndoziva kuti ka \$10 kandasara nako ikaka kanondisvitsa.

Vanotaura voga vakatarisa panzvimbo imwe ndokuzoisa Nhare muhombodo, asi pfungwa dzaisagadzika imwe yaiti sekuru Jombo vanenge vakaita zvavakareva. Imwe

yoti Jombo angadero here kungopopota
kwe mukadzi agarisa asati awona baba.
Vakabva vatonyemwerera ndokunanzvira.

Vanokanda nhanho vachipinda mumusika
wepa Sakubva paya, homwe yaiva
yakasvava kwaingova kugutsa meso chete.

Zuva parainge rapinda munamai varo,
vanoinda ku rank kunotarisa bhazi Mwayera
kuti rasvika here vaid a kutovatira mubhazi
chaimo. Vanoita rombo rakanaka vachisvika
iro richitiwo pfacha. Vanonanga paiva na
kondakita,

***“Vakuru makadii, mangwana ndiri kuda
kuinda kuBuhera kwa Mashangana imari
bhazi.”***

*“Parikudiwa \$10 baba asi tichamukira sezvo
tirikusvika kwaMurambinda.”*

Baba Jamaika vanongotura befu semunhu
afirwa, vanotarisa chiso cha Kondakita
vanoona chakashinga semudzi webwe
havana kuda kuzochema-chema
vanoipokonyora ndokutambidza Kondakita
vachibva vapiwa tiketi.

***“Ndichatovatira mubhazi handina
kwekuinda, kuti ndirare panze chando
chingatamba neni.”***

*“Ose machena baba munovata, asi
musavata kusiti rekumasure ndekwangu.”*

Vanobva vatenda, ndokuzopinda mushure
mokunge ratsvairwa. Vanogara pama siti
epakati kusvika dzazonyangira ndokurara.
Padzainge dzonaka vanotanga kurota
mukadzi wavo achiti,

*'Baba mwana ndatungamira Mwari vaita
kuda kwavo, chikumbiriso changu
wochengeta Jamaika hona achiri mwana
mudiki ndapota zvangu akawana
chinomuwira munenge mazviisa Mhiripiri
muziso'*

Baba Jamaika vanobva vafamba vachiinda
kwaiva kuine mukadzi wavo asi paisasvikika
nguva iyoyo baba Jamaika vakabva
vatotendeuka matama avo iri hova ndiye
nyangara mumhute yayiita sechiutsi, baba
Jamaika pavaakada kuti vatevere kwainda
mukadzi wavo vanobva vapeputswa nebhazi
raiva ramutswa.

Vanotura befu uku hana yavo ichirova, ziya
rainge ratichakwata muviri wose kunge
munhu abva kunatira Zumbani. Hope dzavo
vanotadza kuziva kuti dzinoreveyi.
Vanofunga kufonera mukadzi wavo
ndokutora nhare yavo muhombodo,
vanoitikinya ichibva yaramba kubaka,
vanokwedebura bhatiri ndokunanzva
vanonzwa rakati nho-o semunya wenhopi.

Vanobva vasiyana nazvo.

Bhazi rakasimuka mu rank yepa Sakubva kuma 8am. Muchairi anorirova zvakaipa richikwira kamukwidza pane mugwagwa unoinda ku Dangamvura nekwa Dora.

Mimhanzi yakatanga kuridzwa munhu wese akati mwiro. Harina kutora nguva rainge rasvika pa 22. Ndokusiya mugwagwa unoinda nekuChipinga, hero nekwaMarange richibva rambomira ipapo. Zuva rainge rachirereka chiringa zuva chaiti 12:47pm. Rinozosimuka kusvika kwaGwama hero Mupeza, ndokuzosvika kwa Mashangana Kuma 4:54pm.

Semunhu ayinge asina chaayinacho, nyadzi dzakavabata, vakangoti verere nemadziro ezvitoro, vaitya kusekwa kana kuonekwa nehama vonzi vadzika bhazi vakarembadza maoko. Havo neseri kwechikomo chaiva kumavirira mekugura, richingoti munamai varo ndivo pfacha, asi vanoshamiswa kuona Paine vanhu vemusha kusanganisira ne mukoma wavo Jaison hana yavo yakabva yatotadza kugadzikana.

AUTHOR

Marwadzo akavasvikira sechibhakera chegwara, kutaura kwavakaita nemurume wavo panhare, vakangotanga kunzwa kupera simba vari mukupopotera murume wavo, vachibva vadonhedza nhare ichibva yaroverta madombo ndokuita zvipenga zvitatu. Vakachamira kudero vanonzwa pamoyo pavo kunge pabaiwa netsono zvakaita kuti vagare pasi vakagumbatira chifuva chavo vachigomera.

Zvose izvi zvaiva mumaziso emwama wavo Jamaika.

“Maitwa seyi mhamha. Chii nhai mhamha taurai neni.”

Akadero Jamaika mushure mokunge mai vake vavata pasi.

“Mwanangu inda inoshevedza Mai Tinashe kasira.”

Ndiwo manzwi avakakwanisa kutaura vachibva vasona muromo wavo.

Jamaika anomanya akananga kwamai Tinashe mukadzi waJamaika mukuru baba Tinashe varikudhoroba.

“Mhamha hanzi na mhamha huyai ndasiya vakavata.”

Kanodero Jamaika.

“Aa-a kuvata nguva dzino here usanyepa

iwe kutodza sazita vako.”

“Handisi kunyepa vakavata pasi panze vakabata pachifuva uye vachigomera.”

Mai Tinashe vachinzwa izvi hana yavo inorova vanotungamidzana vachiita kukanda nhanho. Vanosvikoona chirichokwadi.

“Vakoma zvaita seyi kuvata pasi.”

Vanotaura vatovabata.

“Pamoyo pangu! Hameno chandibaya ndarwara mainini.”

Mai Tinashe vanosimudza mai Jamaika ndokuva isa muKitchen mavo, pedzezvo vanomanya kwababa mukuru Jaison ndokunovasvitsa shoko.apa kunze kwainge kwachivira. Jaison anotanga ambopinda muhozi make ndokupedza chinguva kwakuzobuda hoyo kuseri kwe hozi yavo kwaiva nebakwa rehuni, vanosvasvaira chipoto chaiva pasi ndokuchitora. Vanopfugama vakatarisa kuchamhembe ndokushevedza zita rababa va Jamaika katatu Enhemiah, Enhemiah, Enhemiah, apa vaininge vakatarisa muchipoto chiya ndokutanga kutoona baba Jamaika vachibhadhara bhazi havo ndokukwira mubhazi. Jaison anobva atoziva kuti

Enhemiah arikusvika mangwana
ndokudzosera chipoto Chavo pasi pebakwa
ndokudzoka kwaiva naMai Tinashe,

Vanotunga midzana nevakadzi vake vatatu.
Vanosvikowana vakarara vatofukidzwa
machira na Jamaika uyo ayiva angogara
akavayeva.

***‘Zvaita seyi mai Jamaika, he-e Mwari
woye zviiko pamusha uno.’***

Akadero Jaison achigara pabhenji, vakadzi
vacho ndivo vanonanga paiva nemurwere,
vanoyedza kuvataudza asi akadavira hapana
kwaiva kugomera chete.

*“Dziisai mvura muvamwise imwe mopisa-
pisa, koiye murume wacho mamuzivisa
here.”*

Akadero Jaison.

***“Hatina, hameno ivo mai Jamaika vanga
vataura here.”***

Mai Tinashe vakadavira.

*“Iyawozve shura chairo regai ndichaye
Nhare ndimuudze.”*

Anotaura achitobaya nhare yake, vanoyedza
kufonera baba Jamaika asi nhare yakaramba
kwaingonzikwa kamurungu.

***“Nhare yacho irikuramba pamwe haina
Moto, ndicharamba ndichiizama. Imi itai***

nekukasira.”

Vanoita chipata pata kudziisa mvura
ndokumwiswa ndokuzopisa pisa,
ndokwaiva kurapa kwacho sezvo vari
mapositori. Munhu wese akavatapo
mangwana ndokuswera richingoti ngori
ndipo pavakaona baba Jamaika vachisvika
vakarembedza maoko.

*“Baba mhamha havasi
kumuka....mazvinzwa here baba?.”*

Kakdero Jamaika kachimanyira baba vako,
Jaison anobva asimuka paanga akagara
anofamba kunosangana nemun’una wake
pavakangokwazisana muKitchen makabva
manzikwa mhere.....!!

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 7

CHAPTER 8

BABA TINASHE

Shasha yaiyita kukanda nhano uku ziso rakabuda riri dzvuku. Vanosvika pamba vachiita kudzedzereka, vanozovhunduka kuona sekuru Sheunesu vagere pa vheranda pedyo nemusiwo wavo.

“Titambire sekuru manditsikawo nhasi kwakanaka here.”

Vanotaura vachigara pasi.

“Kutsvene muzukuru, ndasvika Kare pano ndanga ndotoda kutoinda haugari pasi wakaita seiko munhu akauya zuro uno muchirungu wava kutanjuka kupfuura ini.”

“Ndine urombo sekuru ndanga ndamboinda kubasa kwangu uko, kune nhaurwa yanga ichiitwa asi yapera zvayo.”

“Mapotsori makazotanga Kumwa doro riini nhai Jamaika, wakurasa chitendero nekuda kwechirungu ? Uchashoresa ini manje vanhu vakaziva kuti ndozvawava kuita sezvo ndirini ndakakutora kubva kumusha.”

“Aa-a sekuru musazvidya moyo henyu changova chigariro musoro weshuro kushaya nyanga, kumusha ndaimwa asi ndaisada kuti muzive chete, kwamuri chaita chitsva chirimurutsoka handiti.”

“Ringavira muzukuru, ndanga ndauya kukuudza kuti mangwana ndiri kudzira kumusha, ndati handingainde usingazive zvimwe ungasara wonditsvaga.”

“Zvakanakai sekuru, monosimbisa mhuri yangu ikoko, izvezvi handina kana dhora zvaro dayi ndatokupai pasuro monotambidza mukadzi wangu.”

“Zvichanaka muzukuru, asi yeuka mhuri handitika, ini handichagari chisara.”
Vanotaura vachisumuka

“Sekuru ini ndaneta mati ndichakuperekedzai here regai ndimbotei vatei zvishoma ndichafona ndonzwa kuti mafamba zvakanaka here.”

Vanotaura vachipinda mumba, sekuru sheu ndokuinda.

Munhu wepi anoda kuzivisisa kwandaswera, zvekuti ndakauya muchirungu izvezvi zvinebasa here a-ah, Ya-a ndofanirwa kukuya kamudzi kangu ndisati ndakangamwa.

Vayitaura vachitobudisa mudzi wacho wainge wakaoma uye uchipfupfunyuka, vanobuda panze ndokutora dombo rakaita

senge hurungudo ndokudzoka mumba, vanoisa mudzi uya pasi ndokukuya sezvavainge vaudzwa na Sekuru Gwese. Vachipedza vanobika murivo ndokuisa zvavainge vakuya imomo, murivo uchiibva ndokumona kasadza kwakudya, zuvawo rainge rachipinda munamai varo shasha ndokurara.

Muvhuro pfacha, baba Tinashe vanomuka rungwanai kwakupfeka zvaifita ndokutora chimudzi chavo chiya ndiye muhomwe tsve-e kwakubuda onanga kubasa. Vanosvikokanda mudzi uya pabasa sezvainge zvarehwa. Musi uyu vanhu vepabasa vaingokwenyana, vamwe ndivo vaiti

“Nhasi Mutangadura wauya akachena asi haachadi tsvina kani.”

“Haa kuvhundutsira uko zvipikowo makumbo enyoka.”

Chaiva chikwata chaikurukura chiripabvute, vachangobva kututunura gonyeti rainge rauya nemupunga.

Vhikirose rakapera, foromani ayivepo akabva apuwa mudya ndigere, murungu akabva akwiridzira baba Tinashe vachibva vaita foromani izvo zvakakatyamadza ruzhinji rwaswe sezvo vaine vasina mwedzi

vapinda pabasa. Baba Tinashe vaita kunge vachabata denga. Nerimwe zuva ari manheru nhare yavo inobva yachema kwakuibudisa muhomwe vanoona ari mukoma wavo baba Jamaika ndokubva vaidavira zvavakanzwa ayiva mashura akasunga dhuku.....

KUFA KWAMAI JAMAICA

Marwadzo ayinge achiwedzera, mweya wainge wakurwadza kufema, vanoti vapedza kupiswa piswa nekumwiswa mvura inodziya, vanobva vangofema kamwe ndokupfanhura, vakadzi vanoikwetsura mhere yakavhundutsa Jaison (baba Porina) avo vainge vachikwazisana na baba Jamaika vainge vachangosvika. Havana kutozouchirana Jaison anomanya mumba avawo baba Jamaika vanobva vakotama ndokukwedebura dombo kwakukwara chikomba ndokuisa mudzi wavo uya wavakapiwa na Sekuru Jombo kwakufusira ndokupavhara nedombo riya, vanosimuka ndokupinda mumba vachiita kukanda nhanho. Vanosvikoona mashura....

“Mukadzi hakuchina baba Jamaika,

***maiJamaika vaenda kani mwana anosara
naniko hi-hi-hi yoweeee maiwee kani.”***

Vaiva mai Tinashe, BabaJamaika vanobva vangotiwo pasi ndiye zii. Yakava batai batai ndokudirwa mvura vachibva vamuka, murume mukuru akabva atanga kuungudza. Jamaika ayinge achiti ndee misodzi yakutooma pamatama.

Hapana kutora nguva vanhu vemuraini vainge vatoungana kusanganisira na sabhuku. Mangwana acho baba Jamaika vanobva vatochaira baba Tinashe Nhare vachivazivisa nezverufu urwu.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 8

CHAPTER 9

AUTHOR

Misodzi yaiva hova pamatama evanhu, chainyanya kurwadza ndechekuti Mai Jamaika havana kumbobvira varwara zvavo zvakazivikanwa neruzhinji chero nevabereki vano. Kungoti digi kwakaita murume wavo mauro ndokubva vafa. Jamaika ayinge ava nemakore 12 saka ayinge oziva chinonzi rufu uye kuziva kuti munhu kana akafa haachadzoki. Mwana akachema zvaisiririsa vaiwona kusvika inzwi radzivira. Mai Tinashe ndivo vakatozomutora ndokuinda naye kumba kwavo kwakuno munyararidza, moyo wavo wairwadza kuti mwana asarira nhamo apa nezera rake zvaingodawo mai nyakutumbura varipo, va nozomusiya otamba nevamwe vezera rake.

“Mukoma motofonera vekwa Mufudze hama dza mai Jamaika movazivisa nezverufu urwu.”

Vanodero baba Jamaika (Enhemiah)
vachireva Jaison baba (Porina).

“Vana bambo wakamboona vachifonerwa here kana mwana wavo afa! Ndiyo tsika yekupi iyoyo uri kutsvaka kutiripisa handiti. Ingotuma vanhu kana kuinda iwe ikoko, haisi tsika iyoyo apa

makambovaudza zveurwere hwemwana wavo here, kana uchida iwe vachaire nhare tione kuti unoibuda here!”

anopindura Jaison meso ake achiringa vanhu vaisvika uye ayisamboratidza kurwadziwa zvake vose.

“Kungainda ani regai ndione kuti ndingatuma vananiko vomanya sezvo, asi izvezvi regai ndimbofonera baba (Tinashe Jamaika mukuru) ndange ndisina kumuudza angazosangana nemashura ikoko.”

“Ita zvinhu zvako nekuchimbida uyo ndiye ane mari uye ndiye angatogona kufambisa zvose zvinodikwa pano parufu sezvo ariye aripabasa. Kana ouya ngaasasiya makarichi”

anotaura Jaison achitenderera panzimbo iwe sezvo vaiva kuseri kweimwe hozi.

“Nhare yangu yakapera moto zuro ndichiri maMutare usiku dayi ndamufonera kare ndipei nhare yenyu ndiise line rangu rine zvimari.”

Jaison anotambidza baba Jamaika nhare vanokwedebura ndokuisa line imomo riya rine mari ndokufonera Jamaika mukuru baba Tinashe.

“Hallo munin’ina wangu.”

“Ee-e mukoma makasimba here, ariseyi sazita wangu Jamaika, kurova here vakomana.”

“Jamaika arinane, kuno kwaipa baba Tinashe taputsika!, Mai Jamaika vatisiya manheru iwawa apfuura,.”

“Iya mwari, ko chii mukoma chaitika ha-a vakarwara here mai Guru vangu.”

“Ndakatobva kwa Mutare nezuro, pandakangoti pamba pfacha vachibva vatotisiya, zviripo wouya kuno toita muonera pamwe chuma chemuzukuru ndapererwa ini.”

“Chiregai ndichitorongedza ndidzike kumusha ikoko parinodeukawo ndinenge ndichisvika ikoko mukoma zvakaoma.”

Nhare inobva yadimburwa.

“Chituma Munin’ina wako Stephan kwa Mufudze anoinda ne muzukuru wako Wilson ndataura navo.”

Akadero Jaison.

“Regai nditaure navo asi.”

Baba Jamaika vanotaura vachiinda kwaiva neMunun’una wavo Stephan, ndokutaura

naye, iyevo akabva angoita kunzwa nekuit, Vanovapa \$20 yekuzovapa vabereki vemufi vozokwira bhazi., Stephan anotora muzukuru Wilson ndokubva vatonanga kuMutiusinazita kunova kumusha kwa mai Jamaika.

Zuva parainge rorova nhongonya ndiyo nguva yakasvika vabereki vamai Jamaika ndokugara kunze kwechivanze, zvaireva kuti mwana wavo ayinge asina (kudaidzirwa) kuroorwa.

Vanhu vainge vawanda zvino mapositori achiimba mahakirasi tsvimbo dzichisumudzwa mudenga,vakadzi vaibvumira vari mberi vakapfeka majemenzi. Payiimbwa zvokuti wega waiwona kuti mukadzi uyu akwira denga, vamwe ndivo vairira nendimi vachidzanha dzana.

Parainge rorereka ndiyowo nguva inosvika babaTinashe Jamaika mukuru kubva Harare. Vakasvika vakasumudza Jamaika sazita wavo uyo ayinge afirwa namai vachimunyararidza, ivowo meso ayiva chiropa, Vachipinda muchivanze ndopavakazomudzisa ndokubata maoko vanhu vose, ndokuzoinda painge pakaungana vana Jaison na Enhemiah baba Jamaika, nevamwe vemusha vemhuri asi

vari varume. Vanochemedzana vaviri ava sezvo ndivo vaiwirirana zvikuru kubva vachikura. Baba Tinashe vanozoudzwa yaiva mudariro.

“Zvaita mauya babaTinashe, nyaya iripano muri kuiona rufu urwu nderwedu tose saka totoisa musoro pamwe chete, Vabereki vemukadzi vati hatipindi mumusha kana musina kumbobvisa mombe shanu nembudzi nomwe uye Jongwe sezvo musina kumboroora mwana wedu, saka vati kana mabvisa izvi vochitanga kugamushira nyaya yedu iyi.”

Anotaura Jaison achidhonza ndebvu dzake idzo chainge dzakachena semupunga.

“Iya zvazvakaoma, moreva kuti havana kumbopinda mumusha kubva zvavauya. Yakakora muto iyi, idzo mombe dzacho dzinobvepi nhai mukoma kutoda kutora danga rosezve, tarisai nguva yatiri ino zvakaoma kwese.”

Vanopindura baba Tinashe Jamaika mukuru.

“Ana tezvara ava vakaoma semufudze wembongoro, hameno iwe kuti wauya wakasimba seyi homwe yako, mukadzi anoputikira mumba sabhuku Kokerai vati

tauriranai, ini ndingawana mbudzi mbiri hangu.”

Anodero Jaison

“Ko baba Jamaika munowana chii hatidi kupedza nguva ngatishingei dzisvike mombe 4 tozoti mbudzi kana shanu vanotinzwa mukadzi ovingwa zvakawanda tozotaurirana kana munhu avigwa. Ini ndine mbiri mombe ne mbudzi nhatu”

vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Ndinowana mambe imwe nembudzi imwe zvakare.”

Vanotaura vakatsikitsira zvazvo baba Jamaika.

“Saka zvanaka ini ndobvisawo imwe ne mbudzi, saka iwe Jamaika baba Tinashe wochiinda nemuzukuru Wilson monovaudza kuti tawana 4 ne mbudzi shanu zvakawanda totaura munhu avigwa”

akadero Jaison.

Vanosimuka ndokunotaurirana navo, asi zvakakona N'anga murapwa achida. Vabereki vacho vakati zvatareva dzizvozvo asi kana muchida kutizvidza tavakudzokera mosara moita zvamafunga chero mukaviga guva hatisi kuzotara uye chivanze hatitsiki kana shanu dzisati dzatsika uye totoda

kutanga tadziona ne Jongwe redu. Vaivava seMhiripiri yapinda Muziso, mudhara ayinyanya kudya marasha ayinge ari murume wechikuru akaita mutema uye ari mupfupi semurume uya wemubhaibheri akazokwira mumuti achida kuona jesu Zakio, pachiso painge pakapamhamha sehowa huya hunonzi bandapakukutu, uye tsoka yacho yainge yakaita chidhindi sekatsiga kemugodo kachangobva kudzimwa nemvura yemuchibhorani, ayinge akapfeka ngowani yemurara yakabvaruka nechepamusoro payo ne bhachi resutu raiva neruvara rweshizha richiita kunge richabuda zviremwa remwa uye ayisatarisa munhu bodo.

Baba Tinashe na Wilson vakabva vakanda mapfumo pasi, kuti vapikise zvaisaita sezvo vari vakwasha, vakadzoka neshoko rakadero kuvakuru vavo. Jephias ndiye akazobvisa imwe mombe, Wilson akazobvisawo mbudzi nhatu dzainge dzasara ndakuchivaudza pamwe nekuvaratidza. Ndipo pakazopinda hama dzemufu mumusha, chikaranga chakazofambiswa hacho. Ndokuzo bvuma kuti mufi avingwe mangwana, zuva iri zvaisaita nekuti nguva dzainge dzafamba.

Mumba maiva nechitunha mainzikwa kuimbiwa nziyo dzakasiyana siyana, Asi

yainyanya kushaurwa neyokuti,

***Sarura wega, sarura wega kudenga
kunenzira mbiri, imwe ndeyekuinda
kunoraswa imwe ndeyekuinda kuna mwari
baba***

Varume vainge vamire pamusiwo vamwe
pachikumboridzo chaipo vachiimba
mahakirozi. Kwakasvika pakuchena
vachiimba huro dzavo dzichirira
semabhosvo.

Nguva hadzina kumira kufamba, 2pm
padzakangoti ngu-u ndiyo nguva
yakazovingwa mufi. Nhorondo hapana
yakataurwa ine shumo, ndipo paunoona
kuti vanhu vanotya kutaura chokwadi
chakaitika. Vose vaingoti,

“Mai ava vakarwara”

asi nyambasirwe kwete chaiziva ivhu.
Vanhu vakazopararira zvavo asi rainge
ratopinda marinondozororera.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 9

CHAPTER 10

Kuparara kwakaita vanhu, pamusha pakangosara veukana uye vemunharaunda pamwe nehama dzemukadzi, chainge chasara kugovewa kwenhumbi, izvo zvaizoitwa mangwana pamwe nekufuma vachiona guva, ndiyo tsika dzechivanhu. Zvisinei zuva ramangwana rakasvika. Vanhu vanomuka rungwanani ndokunoona guva vanoona pakanaka ndokudzoka zvavo kumba, chikamu ichi chainge chapera.

Hepano pakugova nhumbi, hama dzemukadzi dzakabva dzati,

“Kuti tikwanise kugova nhumbi panoda mombe nhatu.”

Anotaura murume uya wekupfupika

ayitonzi sekuru Zakio ndoraayishevedzwa naro, pamwe raiva remadunhurirwa zvaro.

Izvi zvakaita kuti mhuri yekwa Mutangadura itemeseke musoro, Jaison anobva akwenya musoro wake uyo waiva nemuparavara akatarisa Enhemiah murume wemufi. Asi Enhemiah ayinge akangopfumbira muromo.

“Todii varume ini ndapera handichakwanipo”

akadero Jaison zvekare avakudududza, ndizvovo na Stephan pamwe na Jephi.

“Hino zvamava kundisiira mutoro wese uyu ndini ndinopagona here hama dzangu”

akadero Enhemiah baba Jamaika vakarereka musoro.

“Zvanyanya izvi wavo mwana ndiye akosha kungeiko isu takafirwa kanganiko, haisi Postori yandinoziva iyi yavari kutishandisira, iwe baba Tinashe newe muzukuru indai munovaudze kuti tapera”

akadero Jaison chiso chichinge chenyati, murume uyu pakushinga hapo ayiva chikerema Chero mudziva mune njuzu ayishinga kupinda.

Vakomana vanoinda kwavaudzwa vanosviko pira vana bambo nhau iya asi kwaiva

kudenha mago chaiko, vakangoti.

“Kana maona zvisingaite chitidzosai hedu kumba kwedu nemazana mashanu emadhora, mozotiudza pamunenge mawana touya togova, muzukuru wedu Jamaika munosara naye akura uyo, wedu makauraya saka chiitai zvekuti tisimuke panoda mari zana mashanu emadhora, ndeyevachatina mombe dziya.”

Vanodavira va Zakio.Muzukuru na baba Tinashe vanobva vadzoka neshoko riya kunevamwe vavo.

“Varume tiri kutotamba panoda kushinga apo.”

Vanotaura zvainge zvarehwa, zvose vanoshama muromo.

“Mukoma ini ndakukubvisirai zvose izvi zvarehwa mazondidzosea nekufamba kwenguva”

vakadero baba Tinashe. Baba Jamaika vanogutsirira musoro ndokuuchira kwazvo. Vamwe vakabva vauchirawo kuri kutenda. Vanopiwa ndokuzogova nhumbi dzose vakaparadza. Parainge rorova nhongonya ndiyowo nguva yavakazodzokera kumusha kwavo.

Rakazosvika pakuvira pamba pasisina munhu, baba Jamaika vainge vachisara

voga, Jamaika ayinge achiri kwa Mai Tinashe kwasazita wake. Baba Jamaika vanoti vagere panze kapoto nemurivo kari pachoto vanotanga kudzamisa pfungwa.

Kureva here kuti sekuru Jombo ndivo vakauraya mukadzi wangu, asi wani ndainge ndati musauraya, vandigura kunorira sekuru Jombo. Ndikafungisisa ndinodzokerako ndonopedzerana navo ndiko kutsigisa musha kwacho here uku. Chakaipa ndikada kudzokera ikoko vanogona kundiuraya, haa dayindakaziva haitungamiri. Mombe dzabvisa baba Tinashe ndichadziwanepi nemari yemugoti iyoyi bodo, dayi Jamaika ayaruka ndoziva kuti taibatsirana kutsvaka mari yacho.

Vanobviswa mundangariro nemutsindo waibva shure kwavo, pamwe nekutaura.

“Murikupiseiko mukoma chanhuwa.”

Vaiva baba Tinashe.

“Aa-ah murivo uyu vakomana, zvandapisa poto yangu zvinomboda varume here izvi kani.”

Vanoita kuvhunduka ndokubura poto yavo.

“Haa mukoma pfungwa dzenyu hadzisi panzvimbo ndiri kuzviona hangu”

vanotaura vachigara padanda raiva pajinga pemoto.

“Wati inyore here Munin’ina wangu, chero usingafungi apa unofanirwa kufunga hona ndangova ndoga pano chero kasazita kako hauwoni kasingabvi kumba kwako here.”

“Zvinowanikwa izvo mukoma, ndauya kukuudzai kuti mangwana ndakudzokera kubasa ndagarisa ndingasvika chitupa chavapafafitera.”

“Hoo saka tichange tichitaura parunhare, wotombondipawo makore maviri matatu ndozodzosa mombe dzako dziya.”

“Pachedu mukoma musatya mangwana ndini, chiregai ndiinde nguva dzafamba apa ndirikubva kwamukoma Jaison”

Vanotaura vachitosimuka ndokubva vatoinda.

Vanorara voga kusvika kuyedze, asi hope hadzina kumbobata zvadzo. Zuva richingoti vhu-u ndiyo nguva inosvika Jamaika achibva kwamai Tinashe.

“Mamuka seyi baba.”

anotaura akagara pachikumboridzo.

“Ndamuka zvakanaka, ndanga ndotoda kukushevedza tinotuta nzungu dzirikunyasi uko, vhiki inouya iyo mombe dziri kusundirwa saka dzofanirwa kuzosundirwa tapedza.”

Vanotaura vakabata saga.

Jamaika hazvina kumufadza anoona kuti baba vake moyo wavo ndewebwe, ayifunga kuti zvimwe vachati mwanangu ndafunga kuti uchiita zvechikoro ndosaka akaita zvekukasira kuinda kumba, pfungwa dzake dzinotanga kufunga zvakadzama akatarisa panzvimbo imwe anonzwa misodzi yoda kuuya anobva asimuka hoyo kuhozi yaiva nemasaga chokuita painge pasina, anongotorawo saga rake ndokutungamidzana na baba vake havo kumunda hapana ayitaura nemumwe kusvika vasvike. Vanoita basa vakanyararidzana vachiisa nzungu mumasaga vachituta, parainge rorova nhongonya ndipo pavakazopedza ndokuinda kumba.

*Ndinofanirwa kutsvaka mumwe mukadzi chete, ndingomirira mwedzi miviri chete ikwane, kuti nditore izvezvi hazviite vanhu vangatozoti ndini ndakauraya mukadzi wangu izvo nyamba kwete.*Loice wangu

tsvingudzi wekwa Chagwanda aripo
ndofanirwa kuita vakadzi vaviri semutemo
wekuchechi, pandaitova nemumwe iyeye
ndaitogarosekwa kunzi hausi murume
wakafanana nemunhu ane ziso rimwe,
ukatosvorwa watova bofu. Saka ndikaita
vaviri zvinofamba Chero mweya mutsvene
unonditungamirira

Dzaiva pfungwa dzaigayana, vachikwira
mukwidza wekuinda kumba, Pavainge vava
kusvika kumba Nhare mbozha yavo inobva
yachema, vanoibudisa muhomwe
ndokuona ari baba Tinashe.

***“Asi wasvika Harare kani wava kufona
uyu.”***

Vanozvibvunza vasati vaidaira,
vanzotsveta panzeve.

“Munin’ina hallo.”

***“Mukoma ndasvika zvakanaka hangu
Harare.”***

“Zvakanaka ingarafamba Mwayera.”

***“Ee-e Mukoma ndati kana pane
zvamusina kumba munotaura ndokujegai,
dayi Jamaika ati yarukei ndaimutura
ndomutsvagira zvokuita, asi pamberi apo
ndichaona kuti ndodii kana ati kure izvezvi***

achiri mwana.”

“Hapana kuipa munun’una ndisazita wako uyu usamukangamwa.”

“Zvakanaka.”

Nhare dzinobva dzadimbuka nguva imwe chete.

SEKURU JOMBO

Sekuru Jombo pavakaona baba Jamaika vachisvika pachivanze, vakabva vabaya mai Jamaika netsono, zvidhoma zvavo ndokunosveta ropa ravo, zvichipedza ndokudzoka. Mangwana wacho vanoona vanhu vakaungana pamusha ipapo vanobva vanyemwerera vachirovanisa maoko avo vainge vakatarisa muchikari chaiva nemvura yakatsvukuruka, ndimo maibuda chivhiti vhiti chose.

Musungu wandateya haupotsi, gona ana gona wake anozviti akangwara, handijaidze makudo neanokamhina. Ndaida kutouraya naiye wacho, ndoziva kuti zvandauraya mukadzi wake anogona kudzoka kuno. Asi akadzoka anenge azvikanda mudziva

*rinengwena, handitambiri mari yake,
ndongomuti shambira udzokere changu
chikepe usakwira, akaita nharo kungoti isa
mazana mashanu emadhora badzi. Asi
mushonga wake wava kuchishanda
zvakasimba handichina chigumbu naye
zvangu...*

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 10

CHAPTER 11

JAISON (BABA PORINA)

Kufa kwamai Jamaika kwandibaya panyama nhete, ndichawanepi mumwe ayiita semukadzi uyu. Ndaiziva kuti ndikanzwa kuda mukadzi, ndotosimudza tsoka dzangu samukanya ndonangeko, Mai Tinashe vanekamwe kahunhu kandisingafariri, uye ivo vanoita kunge vasingandifariri, asi ini ndonzi Jaison vanondiziva vanokwenyana ndodakuvasota kusvika vapinda mumuforo, asi Munin'ina wangu Enhemiah handimuchenesi. Anenge akatsikavo panoyera. Mafiro akaita mukadzi wake akandikatyamadza. Kuti kungosvika kwake mukadzi otoa ha-a kana panechariuraya zizi harifi roga.

Musoro waJaison wainge wadhanganyika, ayinge ava mafunge mafunge enzuma kutsvaka chakadya nyanga dzayo. Dzaiva nguva dzemadeuka zuva rwumhepo rwuchinge rwofefetera mushure mokunge hama dzemukadzi dzichangoinda vakadzi vemusha nguva iyi vaisuka ndiro vamwe vachitsvaira chivanze. Jaison akangoti nyamwi paanga agere, hoyo verere neseri kweimba yokurara musoro uchiita kupenya nezuda. Uyo kumba kwake, anosvikonzwa

pwere ari machesa. Anobva ateerera kuti hapana mukadzi wake auya here, vanofamba vakananga kuimba yemukadzi wake wechi 4 Mai Joseph, asi vanhu vaingovati Mai Joze. Jaison ayinge awona gonhi rakaita kutsedeuka. Haana kuda kubvunza vana zvake. Anosviko ona pamusiwo paine matenesi eruvara rwutema, akabva aziva kuti mai Joze varipo ano shevedzera neinzwi raiva pasi,

“Mai Joze murimo here mumbaumo.”

“Hongu baba pindai.”

vanodavira vakamira pamusiwo asi vakabudisa musoro badzi.

“Huya kuno kuhozi mukadzi wangu ndanga ndichikutsvaka kubva zuro wese.”

Anotaura Jaison,

“Ehoyi baba”

vanodavira vachidududza musoro wavo ndokubva vadzoka mumba kwechinguvana, ndokuzobuda vakamonera chi kwasakwaswa ndokunanga kuhozi kuya, vanopinda ndokuvhara gonhi.

“Swedera pedyo neni mai mwana madziro anonzwa aya ! wauya, pane chakafamba here iwe wakawana chii, imi ndakati ndoda mvura yakagezeswa mufu iripi.”

“Ose machena murume wangu usatya zvako mvura yako iyo iri muchitende icho, ini ndakazatora moyo wamai Jamaika ndirikuda kugadzira zvamaireva zviya nawo, itsvo takanopa mupurwa wedu uya, asi takauchinja pawaisimbongara, ikezvino wava kugara munzira iya yekuinda kwaMuzokomba pamwena wezvitezwa uri kuruboswe.”

“Basa mangwanani mukadzi wangu, makagona, uyu haapfukiri isu nekuti hatina ruoko ipapo, zverufu zvapera tochiita zvimwe, mukadzi wangu chiinda hako ndozvandanga ndichida kubvunza, asi inzwazve, gore rino ndopfuudza svava ipi tsvimbo yangu yakude ropa remwana ingazondikuvadza ndikaresva mhiko.”

Anobvunza zvake Jaiso.

“Ndinganyepa ini hameno kuti mange maona papi payakanuna tokanda musungo ipapo. Dayi Jamaika achine makore Masere kana gumi otevera zvake mai vake hino wapfuura hazviite.”

Vanodavira Mai Joze chiso chavo chainge chashanduka kuva chemumwe munhu. Mukadzi uyu ndiye ayinge akatemerwa uroyi hukuru kwazvo na Jaison. Akazviitira

kuti pavanenge vabuda vanenge varivose nguva dzose. Vainge vatotindivara moyo seguru. Vaisanongedza anoswera.

“Kuti uwone kuti ini ndinokuda murume wangu, ndava kuda kuti umwe mazai ako pfuudza rusvava rwangu Nyaradzo mumwe mwana toita asi uyu ndiye wekutanga nekupedzisira hauchabati futi ura hwangu, chandinino tokukurudzira patiri kuinda ku bocha vhiki rouya iro woroora mumwe mukadzi toita vashanu, wadero wozoti mukadzi wose ndirikuda bondwe saka ziva kuti vose vari 5 vakanotora vanun’una vavo watova nevakadzi gumi, chero wozomwa mazai ako pamwe wotswana dziri mimba hazvizokurwadzi. Unozviona seyi.”

Vakadero mai Joze.

Jaison anosimuka ndokumbundira mukadzi wake kwakumupa tsvodi pahuma,

“Ndokugona ikoko ndosaka ndakasarudza iwe kuti uve neni mubasa iri uri chipanga mazano changu, ticharinga zuva ndomupfuudza rega vanhu vamboti kangamwei zverufu rwa Mai Jamaika urwu ndozomupfuudza Nyaradzo wacho chiinda inzwa vamwe vako vasvika.”

Anodero Jaison achiregedza Mai Joze

vachibva vabuda iye ndokusara muhozi umu. Anotora chitende chiya chemvura yainge yakagezeswa chitunha ndokubva a.....

JAMAICA

Pabva zino sarevende, vakadero vakuru vaisanyepa. Nhasi ndavakuona neangu meso. Kazhinji kacho Mwari anobatsira munhu anozvibatsirawo. Ndikada kuchema anondinyaradza hapachina Mwari vakaita kuda kwavo havo asi ndoziva kuti dziva kana ropwa matombo ari pasi paro anobuda pachena. Zvave pano ndofanirwa kukumbira baba ndinotsvaka kwekuto fudza mombe nekuti zvechikoro zvakaramba, ndikaramba ndiri pamusha uno ndingatozofungisisa zvakadzama, nherera inoguta musi wafa mai saka ndatozvipira.

Dzayigayana pfungwa agere zvake pachikumboridzo baba vake ndivo vaigadza poto yesadza pamoto, ayinge aneta sezvo vainge vachangobva kumunda. Rinobikwa sadza ndokuibva,

“Jamaika pinda muno udye raibva”

“Ehoi baba, asi ini ndakaguta ndnyanya kudya nzungu kumunda paya.”

“Saka waregerei ndichizadza poto kudayi dayi wareva nguva ichipo, handizvidi izvi wanzwaka.”

“Ndaposha baba ndanzwa.”

Anodavira nemhinduro nyoro, ndokubva atosimuka hoyo kwamai Tinashe kwa sazita wake. Anosvikowana vari pakati pokudya achibva atopiwavo ndokudya, hameno kuti rababa vake ayinge arirambirei. Haana zvaakambotaura hake achipedza kudya anobva atotamba na Tinashe asi ayiva mukuru kwaari.

Mazuva akafamba kuva mwedzi mitatu. Nerimwe zuva dziri nguva dzemanheru Jamaika akabva aputsa dende rake.

“Baba ndafunga kumbonoitavo basa remombe asi hakusi kure zvako pa sonani apo ndakanzwa kuti varikuda mukomana anovabatsira mabasa uye kana mombe dzozofudzwa ndiye achange ayenda, saka ndokumbirawo.”

Akabva anyarara.

Enhemiah anotarisa mwana wake neziso raiva nemutauro.

“Ungadzigona here mombe iwe rusvava rwakadero. Pano washayei unoda kuti vanhu vazoti ndatadza kukuchengeta handiti, ndova chiseko chenyika nekuda kwako.”

“Kuita kuti hamuna kunzwa muripo wacho kuti ndeweyi. Ndakanzi kupera kwe mwedzi gumi nemiviri ndopiwa tsiru, saka ndikaita makore matatu kana maviri danga rotowanda, saka ndangoti sezvo ndisingaindi kuchikoro kudayi ndotowedzera danga sezvo musisina inokuma mudanga redu.”

Enhemiah anobva ahwaira meso sezvo ayinge anzwa zvemombe.

“Vhiki rinouya iro uchange wava nevamwe mai mwangu saka vanogona kusvika wabva asi apa padhuze unopota uchiuya, uye sazita wako akati achakutora ozoinda newe Guta guru kwaari ku Harare uko saka zvawareva ndanzwa unogona kunonzwa woita basa racho.”

Akadero Enhemiah ayishayavo kuti owudza seyi mwana wake kuti ndakuda kuroora.

BABA TINASHE (JAMAICA)

Kusvika kwavakaita ku Harare, vakangonanga kubasa kwavo kunoudza vakuru vavo kuti ndadzoka uye vachionekwavo. Semunhu akasvikawo rakwira, mukuru wavo anobva angoti.

“Mutangadura basa unotanga mangwana tazviona kuti wasvika.”

Baba Tinashe vanobva vanyemwerera moyo wainge watova kwama Shwede kubhawa. Waizomboti mupositori here, chechi yaiyitirwa kumba kune vanyarikani uye nehama kuti dzisaona. Vanotora chibheke chavo ndokubva vaoneka kwakubva vananga kumba kwavo ku Glenview 3. Vanomona kasadza chibata ura ndokudya ndiyo nguva yavakazofonera Enhemiah kuti ndasvika. Zuva parainge rarereka nguva dzichiti 3: 25pm, vakabva vatobuda pamba ndokukwira kombi yaishevedzera mbare pa 3 turn off paya. Ndokunodzikira pama robot vanokwira imwe motikari yerudzi rwutema asi yainge yakatindiwa zvekuti waisaona zviri mukati, yaichairwa nemufana angangova nemakore 22 ekuberekwa. Maiva nevamwe varume vatatu zvekare vaiva vakapfeka magirazi matema mumaoko vainge vakabata ma bhodhoro eruvara rwemashizha. Hapana

ayitaura nemumwe mumanzindiwo
wainzwikiwa nechekure.

***“Mukoma wangu muri kunanga kupi ku
High glen here kana kuti Mufakose kana
paMarimba apo”,***

chikomana chiya chaityaira chakabvunza,
Baba Tinashe vanobva vangoti.

“PaMashwede apo.”

Chikomana chiya chinobva chagutsirira
musoro uku chichiwedzera kutsika mafuta.
...

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 11

CHAPTER 12

BABA TINASHE (JAMAICA)

“Ndiko kwatakanangavo ikoko.”

Chikomana chiya chakapindura papera chinguva. Baba Tinashe vanoyeverwa nekunaka kwakaita motikari iyi mukati mayo ndokumedza mate anowonekwa kudzika kwawo pahuro, uku ziso richimanya manya serejaya raona mhandara yave ne bunha.

Havana kutora maminitisi gumi inoteneswa motikari yonanga pamaShwede inosviko pakwa panyasi pemuruva waivepo.

“Ndipei 50c mukuru wangu ndiyo yatinoda kutotanga kutoimwa.”

Anotaura mumwe murume ayiva kumashure, baba Tinashe vanobudisa masherani avaiva nawo ndokutambidza murume uya vachibva vatodzika, havana kuda kunanga mubhawa vanonanga kumbonorasa mvura, vanozobva ikoko vonanga kunotenga ravo, ndokubuda

panze kwakugara paiva nechitafura chaiva
pasi pemurara ndokutanga kuridzisa zvavo,
rekutanga vakanorikutura sezvo nyota
yainge yakavabaya. Vanopamha rimwe
zvakare ndokudzoka kugara pavainge vari
paya.

*Iyo mota handina nguva ndisati
ndavanayo, ndopika naGwese godobori
wangu handingakundwi nezvikomana
zvemana chaera izvi, ndofanirwa kutoita
madhiri ekutenga mafuta edzimotikari
ndichitengesa, kungotauriranawo
nevakomana vanochaira magonyeti ivava
mumigwagwa imomu, asi ndofanirwa
kutanga ndatambira pabasa pangu uyewo
saforomani ndofanirwa kutombotsunya
zvimwevo ipapo handiti mbudzi inofura
payakasungirirwa here ndini ndadii.*

Vaidzeya zvole izvi vakabata rushaya uku
ziso rakatarisa zi D4D rainge rakapimbiwa
muviri waro wose inova yavakabva nayo
rumwe ruoko rwakadzvinya Zambezi. Zuva
harina kumira nenguva isipi rainge
ratopinda munamai varo kunozorora.
Pabhawa vanhu vainge vavamavhu
nemarara mhandara dzenguvo pfupi
dzainge dzosimudza gogo vachitamba

mumhanzi wa Tazvida kaya kekuti
Anodyiwa haatauri manyepo

“Ndofanirwa kutozotsvakavo wangu apa, Moti ndepapi pandichadzokera ku Buhera kune wangu ivo vakazara kudai pano, seuyo mangwana ndinobvunza zita rake chete.” Vanotaura voga ndokusimuka, vonotenga rekupedzisira, ndipo pavakaita mahweke nechikomana chiya chekuchaira Motikari chiya chichitotengawo hwahwa vanobva vazivana.

“Mukomana hevo ndine mubvunzo mukuru kwazvo asi kwete nhasi, ndichakubvunza rimwe zuva.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Ha-ha-ha mudhara muno muHarare munozondiwanirepi sezvo afamba apota.”

“Chikomana tsoka ndimarashe, ingawani zvinonzi vakaonana havashayane, unonzani, ini ndinonzi Jamaika Mutangadura, kana kuti baba Tinashe asi sekuno kumafura mhapo rinoshandiswa ndi Jamaika ndobve Buhera.”

“Zvagara kuno hatishevedzani nemazita evana, ini ndinonzi Willo ndinobva ku Gokwe Nembudziya.”

“Ho-o nevamwe vako vaya here”

“Hongu tinobve Gokwe, asi.....”

Nhare ya Willo yakabva yapinda message anoitarisa sezvo yaiva muruoko, anoona ari Gidza ayinge ayiisa.

“Mudhara Jamaika, nguva handichina ndamirirwa ndaenda ini”,

Willo anotaura achitokanda nhanho.

“Willo chinzwa saka ndinodaku.....”

Willo ayinge atobuda mubhawa muya hoyo kumotikari iyo yainge yatomutswa anosviko pinda ichibva yatosimudzwa, baba Tinashe vakada kushevedzera asi akadavira hapana. Vanochizokwiravo kombi ndokuinda kumba kwavo. Havana kubika vakangodya chimunya chemasikati ndokurara. Mangwana acho vanofumo nanga kubasa.

AUTHOR

“Saka unogona kuinda hako mangwana wononzwa kuti zvakamira seyi kwa Sonani kwacho, hatingaregi mombe dzichitorwa nevamwe”

Anotaura Enhemiah achigura musuva

muzidheka raayinge akasiirwa.

‘Zvose ndakataura navo chasara kuti nditoinda saka ndichafuma mambakwedza ndoinda.’

Anotaura Jamaika. Vanozoparadzana zvavo vava kunorara.

Chifumi chamangwana Jamaika anotora ka bheke kake kaiva netwunhembe twake ndokubereka kumusana.

‘Baba ndakuinda ndichapota ndichidzoka.’

Anooneka baba vake.

‘Zvakanaka ndoona wauya.’

Anobva atopinda munzira anokwira chimukwidza onanga nepa Chikoro paMarambanyika ndokudenukira onanga pachirwizi uyo vambu, achibva asvika pa Sonani.

‘Titambire Jamaika watouya here muzukuru.’

Vakadero mbuya Sonani avo vaitosvaira pachivanze.

‘Ndauya mbuya vazobvuma baba, kwamuka seyi kuno.’

anotaura achitogara pa vhuranda rehozi.

Vasonani vanozobuda mumba ndokugara na

Jamaika panze vachimuudza mashandiro aanenge achiita sezvo nguva iyi chaiva chirimo. Anopedza mwedzi mitatu asina kumbodzokera kumba. Nerimwe zuva ndipo paakazofungawo baba vake, anoudza mbuya Sonani ndokubva arongedzerwavo zvekunopa baba vake tsvigiri mbiri ne mupunga mafuta ekubikisa nezvimwe achibva apinda munzira onanga kumba. Anosvikowana pamba paine mumwe mukadzi akaita mutema uye ayine pamuviri achitomona sadza mu kitchen mamai vake, anoshaya kuti ndiyani munhu uyu, akambofunga kuti zvimwe hama dzamai dzauya asi chiso ichi akachishaya. Anokwazisana nemukadzi uya ndiyo nguva inopindavo Enhemiah akabata Nzviru muruoko rwake.

“Jamaika mwangu wauya here, worovera ipapa here”

Enhemiah anotaura achitambidza mukadzi uya Nzviru dziya.

“Basa racho rakawanda baba, nhasi ndatowana mukana ndikati ndimbokudongorera iwo.

“Wanatsa wauya, ndoziva mune mibvunzo

**mose, saka rega nditi vauri kuona
vachibika ndivo vavaMai vako, imi mai
mwana uyu ndiye mwana wangu
wandaireva anonzi Jamaika.”**

“Ndafara nekuziva makadii mhai”

anotaura Jamaika achiuchira.

**“Ndinofara mwanangu kurisei kubasa
kwauri Mukanya”**

akadero mukadzi uya nenyemwerero
achitaura nemutupo.

“Kutsvene zvako.”

Dzinozotaurwa dzimwe, sadza ndokudyiwa
parainge rorereka ndipo paanozosvika
pamai Tinashe pamba pa sazita wake.
Ndokukwazisana zvavo asi anoudzwa kuti
baba Tinashe variyo Harare. Parainge ragara
miti anobva awoneka ndokunooneka baba
vake achibva atoinda kubasa.

*Baba vatova neumwe mukadzi, ndiwo
mashura nyoka kusunga dhuku. Kuti baba
havasivo vakakonzeresa kufa kwamai vangu
here, ndazvishaira donzvo asi rine nanyanga
hariputirwi. Pamba pachandishuva
handidzoki, kana ndikatodzoka
ndingatoina kwamai Tinashe waitamba na
Mhamha vangu*

Semunhu ayiva akanyura mundangariro
haana kuona kuti asvika seyi kwa Sonani.
Pamba apa paiva nevamwe vezera rake saka
basa raive nyore.

JAISON (BABA PORINA)

Kubuda kwakaita Mai Joze, Jaison anobva
asvasvaira chitende chiya chaiva nemvura
ye chitunha anonyemwerera akaibata
anobva ambodzvudura huro mbiri
ndokurovarova pachipfuva uku vakashama
muromo vende richibva rasara pachena,
anosimuka ndokusvasvaira chisaga chaiva
seri kwegonhi ndokupinza ruoko mukati
macho anobudisa bhotoro re coke diki raiva
rakabairwa guri mberi kwaro. Anovhomora
guri riya ndokudira mvura iya yose
ndokudzosea makare, shasha ichibva
yazviwisira zvayo pamubhedha ndokutura
mafemo.

*Mwedzi paunogara ndipo pandichapfuudza
rusvava rwakauya neronga Nyaradzo.
Handina kuita webamba, ndadero Chero*

*muchero yangu inobereka zvinomwisa
mvura pfuma handitauri vafudzi vangu
kana vakasvika vashanu ndombomira
kuwedzera dzingawandisa*

Anozobuda zuva rapinda munamai varo,
pwere ndipo padzaiyimba chamutambarare
mumba mamai Charisi. Jaison anonanga
ku bindu kwake paanga opinda mubindu
anobva atanga kufamba sekatsi achiita
kunyangira akananga kutsime iro raisapwa
zvachose. Paakasvika anobva achonjomara
ibvi rekatunga pasi anotanga kuridza
kamuridzo katete tete zvokuti ukaresva
kunzwa waigona kuti manyana egatawa ari
kuchemera mai vacho.

Hapana kutora nguva mutsime muya
makabva matanga kuita mafungu anenge
mafashamu.

*Zvaonekwa vakuru vangu, ndauya kwamuri
nhasi ndoziva kuti makamirira mhinduro
panogara mwedzi mochitora Nyaradzo
pangu ndasakura ndikazunza nhasi handina
akawanda*

Anodeketera Jaison akatarisa mutsime
muya achipedza kutaura anobva asimuka
ndokuchera mvura neruoko rwumwe chete

achibva amwa kaviri ndokubva asvetukira
mumvura muya apa ayinge abvisa hembe
angosara nechikabudura cheruvara
rwutema, uye mutimwi wainge uri
pamhene wairatidza kuti ndewe gavi
remupfuti.

Anoshambira achitenderera uku achiimba
kamwe kanziyo hameno kuti ndekechechi
ipi.

Anozobuda ndokupfeka achibva adududza
ne nenhanda shure kusvika abuda mubindu
umu. Ndokuchizofamba zvakanaka onanga
kumba. Haana kuda kunanga kumwe
anonanga kuchiponda moyo chake mai Joze
kunova ndiko kwavaisiya hope zuva iri.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 12

CHAPTER 13

AUTHOR

Jaison anosvikopinda mumba mamai Joze asina kugugudza izvo zvakavhundutsa vana pamwe naivo mai Joze. Anosviko mira pajinga pechoto ndokutura mapfemo uku mvura ichiyerera nemakumbo sezvo chikabudura chiya chainge chichiri chinyoro.

“Zvemunongopinda senyoka zve-e nhayi imi!, Kwakanaka here baba Porina.”
Vanotaura mai Joze vachisimudza chikuni chemutarara chavaishandisa semwenje pakuvheneka sezvo nguva iyi vaipakura.

“Kungagoipei nhai mai mwana!, Iwe nditambidzevo chigaro changu.”

“Aa-a tinodzoka totya isuka, uye vana hana dzichinhete.”

Chituro chinotorwa vanobva vagara, ukuwo mukadzi anobva ayenderera mberi nekupakura, anopedza ndokupa murume.

“Iyawozve!, Nhasi wafunga kumbonyausa

*mukanwa su-u iyo yakatsvukira
wena,waita sewanga uchirota zvandanga
ndichida chaizvo.”*

Vanotaura vachinonga nhindi
ndokubvambura vachibva vaitsveta mundiro
zvakare.

*“Aa-ah chigariro wani murume wangu
unozviziva wani!. Kungoti imi magara henyu
mune rudo nenyama chete, ko apa
murikuita kunge makanyorova wani
magezepi mukasapukuta heyoyopinda
muchoto kana kuti manaiwa.”*

Jaison anotora nguva asina kudavira,
anobva atarisa Nyaradzo karusvava kamai
Joze.

“Zvimwe zvinoda tava toga.”

“Heya.”

Vanopedza kudya idzowo nguva dzekurara
dzakabva dzakwana ndokudungamidzana
goni ndiye bhewu, dhwa-a havo
vanozvikandira pamubhedha, mai Joze
pakati Nyaradzo ndokukaisa kumadziro
sezvo kainge karara. Munaita runyararo
kwechinguva Jaison anobva agadzirisa
pahuro.

“Vakuru ndatovashuma mwana sekureva

kwawakaita mwedzi uchingogara hatichina Nyaradzo.”

Anotaura achiisa ruoko rwake muchiuno mamai Joze ndokubva aswederawo mujinga semhuru iripanamai vayo.

“Saka ndokwamanga muchibva here paya.”

“Hongu, ndaona zvisingaite kutaura pane vana uye madziro anonzwa.”

“Zvakanaka hauchina nguva zvawo kunyangwe nhasi unogona kugara kana kuti nhasi urikuonekwa neshiri, saka zvirinane kutondipa imwe nhumbu vanhu ndozongovati mwana akamwira handina kunge ndaona kuti ndazvitakura.”

“Wareva dama guru apa unokasira kufunga.”

anotaura achitopa mukadzi wake tsvodi havo wumburu sembongoro dziri pamadota.

Kuchiyedza chaiva china madzimai anomuka riribishi kunonga migomo ndokunanga kumagadheni kwavo. Nguva dzemadziya mushana Jaison anosimukawo ndokutora katemo kake kadiki kaiwanzo shevedzwa zita rokuti Tonongei. Anodzira nenyasi uko kwavanoitira chechi. Anotema twutanda twuviri hoyo nekugomo kuManhede

hameno kwaiyendwa, parainge rorova
nhongonya vakabva vadzika mugomo
ndokururama kumba kwa baba Jamaika
(Enhemiah) kumbonovaona pamwe
nekuona mukadzi wavo uyo ayinge
achirimwenga.

***“Tisvike tisvike soko!, Muripo here
akomana.”***

Anoita kushevedzera achikure achiita
kunyemwerera,

*“Ndichambofamba here, masvika ndoda
kutobuda zvangu.”*

Anodavira Enhemiah achitambira Jaison.

***“Ha-a uchambofamba here ne dzvetera
matadza dovi rechinanzvirwa iri.”***

Anotaura akatarisa mukadzi wa Enhemiah.

“Titambire bamukuru.”

Anodaro mukadzi wa Enhemiah.

***“Ha-a kutambireiko maoko chete aya
ndangoti ndikudongorereyi kuti muri
vapenyu here, ndakapedzisira kukuonai
zuva remapururudzo riya.”***

*“Magona bamukuru, hino masvika
dzasukwa tokanga maputi here, ne svutu
gadzike yasara iyi.”*

Anotaura achitosimuka, ndokutora miguri

miviri ndokutsokonyora kwakukanga zvake achibva akanda zvinzungu izvo zvaakapiwa musi wemapururu, ndokupa baba mukuru Jaison.

Vanodya vachitaura zvayo dzimwe nyaya.

“Mukomana akambouya here Jamaika”

anotaura akaita kutsunzunyirira achitsenga maputi ayo ayinge ayiswa zvimunyu.

“Akauya akatodzokera, akambogara here kana kusiya hope pamwe basa rakawanda wakwaari.”

“Akauya kuona mai, zvakanaka.”

Nguva iyi huku dzinonzikwa kuti kwiyo-kwiyo seri kweimba yekubikira uko kwaiva nebakwa rehuni, Enhemiah anosimuka achimanya ndiye panze kunotarisa kuti chii.

Jaison anobva asara na mainini.

“Saka mainini kuno muri kukuona seyi.”

Anotaura achitambisa zvikumwe zvake zvekuruoko, rimwe gumba richitambatamba, ukuwo mukadzi wa Enhemiah ayinge ongofurukuta kunge munhu agere pane (hurukuru) huriri.

“Kwakanaka uku baba mukuru.”

“Ho-o ndiko kwedu kuno kunoda kujaira chete.”

Anotaura achisimudza kapu yesvutu gadzike ndokubva anyarara zvake kwechinguva uku achitambisa zvigumwe.

“Hope dzatondibata mufunge.”

Anotaura mukadzi uya, asi Jaison haana raakadavira ukuvo Enhemiah ayinge achingoridza mheterwa panze pamwe chaive chivangu chainge chaonekwa nehuku. Anozobva adzoka zvake asi akawana mukadzi wake achitokotsira agere akazembera madziro. Paanga ada kubvunza ndipo pavanonzwa mhere panze.

“Yowe....yowe baba Porina varipo here mwana hakuchina Nyaradzo hakuchina.”

Jaison anoti svetu ndiye pamukova dzi-l anoona ari mukadzi wake mai Chipa vainge vatotevera.....

BABA TINASHE (JAMAICA)

Vachisvika kubasa, vanonanga muhofisi, ndokubvisa bhachi ravainge vakapfeka ndokuriturika pachigaro chaivemo ndokubva agara achiita kuzvijatirapo. Vamwe vakazouya zvavo basa rakabva ratanga, mamwe magonyeti ayinge

akatomira achida kututunurwa mupunga mamwe ndiwo ayiva neupfu. Baba Tinashe ndivo vaiwona zvole izvi kuti zvatutunurwa here uye nhasi kuri kuuya motikari dzipi. Saka vatyairi vainge vasina zvikwaniriso vava vainzi kana uchida kututunura bvisa mari kunyangwe uchida kukasira ngoma ndiyo ndiyo.

Mazuva akafamba, vainge vava nevamwe vatyairi vavayiti musati masvika munondifonera kana uri mupunga ayitora zvi 50kg zvitatu, ndizvo nehupfu zvisati zvasvika pabasa ayizonozvitorera kwaanenge awudza muchairi kuti siya, zvokuti mwedzi mishanu yakasvika vainge vavaneka takada kavo,

Ya-a Gwese akareva chokwadi kuti chero ndikaita dhiri rakadiizvaro handidhirikirwi, ndazvionera pamhino sefodya, zvole zvaakareva zvabudirira, asi pano handidi kupedza makore ndiripo ndikangoitavo maviri ndoramba basa asi ndinenge ndambokama.

Anotaura ariega zvake, mazuva aya ayinge asingachazive kumboinda kubhawa kwaMashwede. Ayinge ongomwira pa Budiro 3 nepaBudiro 2. Moyo wake wainge wava kupfambi iya yakamutosvora

meso zuva riya.

Pa Budiro 3 ndipo paiva nemumwe mufana waayinge akatsvaka kuti azomutengesera mafuta edzimotikari, mukomana uyu ayinzi Pepukai. Ayimatengesera paka rank kario asi zvigubhu zvacho zvaiva munechimwe chiimba chavainge vakavaka nemapuranga.

Pepukai ayiva mukomana akangwara kwazvo ayiva mbudzi inofurawo payakasungirirwa.

Nerimwe zuva uri musi wechina vanoti vagere zvavo pa vheranda pabvute, Nhare yavo inobva yechema izvo zvakavhundutsa. Vanoibudisa muhomwe ndokuona vari sekuru Sheunesu.

“Aa-ah sekuru Sheunesu kundifungawo, zvakaoma regai ndinzwe zvavanoda”

baba Tinashe vanotaura voga vachitosimuka kupinda mumba.

“Halo sekuru muriko here?”

“Hevo muzaya, ndikasakufonera haundifoneri ko chii ndiriko ini uripo here pamba pako apo.”

“Ndiripo sekuru ibasa randiwandira wena, zvinhu zvacho zvakaoma.”

“Ndiri kuuya muzaya timbonomwa

nekugocha ndakusuwa muzaya.”

“Haa huyai sekuru ndirikushaya kweutoinda zvangu ini.”

Nhare inobva yadimuka, zuva rainge ratsvuka zvaro ndiyo nguva inosvika Sekuru Sheunesu. Vanombodya kasadza sezvo doro rinoda wambodzisa kamusuva.

“Nhasi muzaya ndoda kumboinda newe kunomwira kwaMachipisa, wakambokumwira here.”

“Kwete sekuru kune mabhawa futi here.”

“Ndiko kune raunonzwa rinonzi Joy Centre uchazvionera hako hande.”

Vanotaura vachitobuda muggedhe vonanga
kunokwira ma kombi anonanga
kwaMachipisa.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 13

CHAPTER 14

AUTHOR

“Murikuti chiiko mai Chipu harisi shura here iroro zvamboita seyi mukadzi wangu.”

Anotaura Jaison chiso atochirembedza musana akaita kuufonyora achiita kakudzungudza musoro akaneneka ruoko kumukadzi wake.

‘Zvotoda kunozvionera mai Joze varwadziswa chokwadi satani avanyangira vakarivara.’

Vanotaura mai Chipu. Enhemiah zvinomukatyamadzavo ndokubatavo maoko, mukadzi wake anoita kupatikavo ndokumuka ogara, asi anonzwa kuneta kunge munhu anga achishanda, anofunga kuti zvimwe ndizvo zvinoita mimba yacho

sezvo ayiva mhandatsva. Anosimukawo ndokubudawo panze paiva nevamwe ndokubatavo maoko.

‘Zvaitikira kumba here izvi kana kugadheni kwamanga mainda’

anobvunza Jaison.

‘Pamba ipapa, vangobva kugadheni vachiti mwana ari kubvunda zvakanyanya kunge arohwa nebuka kana kuti pane zvaaona zvamutyisa sezvo mwana chiporofita chikuru. Saka vati vanga vachida kumanya naye kwa mbuya Huku kwa Munanzvu kunomunamatirisa, asi rwendo rwacho rwazogurwa negurwe satani anga ayita kuda kwake’

vanopindura mai Chipu.

Vanodungamidzana vonanga kumba kwa Jaison machembere emuraini ayinge atovepo neharahwa sezvo varivo vaizoviga mwana uyu nekuti ayinge asati amera mazino, uye mwana mudiki wezera iri haatenderwi kurara mumba kutomuchengetedza zuva iroro mubani ari muhari, kwete mubhokisi bodo. Asi nzvimbo iyi bani kwainge kusina, harahwa nechembere dzaguma ura dzinonanga kuManhede mujinga maro mune karukova vanonanga pajinga perimwe dombo raivepo

ndokuchera zvavo. Zuva parainge rarereka kuma 3pm ndipo pakazovigwa Nyaradzo kwaisaindwa neruzhinji. Hapana akararapo vekure kunze kwevemusha.

Kuchangoti zvarara munhu wese arara, shave raJaison rakabva ratomushanyira pamwe nemukadzi wake uye nevamwe vavo vanonanga kuya kwainge kwavigwa Nyaradzo ndokurova guva rake nekamuswe kanenge ke katsi, guva ndokuvhurika Jaison anobva atora hari iya ndokuburisa chitunha uku achinyemwerera, vamwe vainge vakakomba guva, anobva akweva musoro wake uchibva wavhomoka semhashu ndokutora tsvimbo yake achibva awupfekera ipapo.

“Mai Vheronika newe Machokoto indai pa Sonani munouraya imbwa tema yepo iya mouya nemusoro wayo Toda kumutsa Nyaradzo asi tomuisa musoro wembwa ova chidhoma chedu sezvatinosingoita vamwe vana”

anotaura Jaison.

Vaviri ava vanobva vatopinda murusero rumwe chete ndokubhururuka vonanga kwa Sonani kunova kunoshanda Jamaika. Machokoto ndiye ayiva murume wamaiVheronika weusiku. Vanosviko monyorora Bingo asi vakambotora nguva

ichivahukura ndokuzoimwaya zvakaite semadota zvakabviswa muhapwa na Machokoto. Vanotora musoro ndokudzoka kwaiva nevamwe.

“Yaa makasika kudzoka wena ndaiti muchaikonewa imbwa iyoyo ndoiziva zvangu, musoro wacho wakakura zvakanaka wena asi dayi wanga wachiti kurei sewechimhuru, zvekuti munhu angotinetsa chete kungotuma Nyaradzo vachingoti ba-a musoro uyu anonyaradza zvole nemweya.”

“Uyoyo wakanaka zvawo.”

Vanopedza kugadzira ndokubva Nyaradzo atochinja ayinge otofamba. Vanopinda murusero havo kwaSave kurwizi uko kwavaisangana nevanobva mumhiri maMafararikwa. Vanozodzoka koyedza.

Hapana chavaitya zvavo uye vaviri ava vaiva mukombe nechirongo. Izvo zvakasvika pakuonekwa nevamwe vakadzi. Mai Joze vakapara mhosva pamba Jaison ayitonunurira. Hapana ayiti bufu sezvo vaiziva kuti rinogona kusavira.

BABA TINASHE (JAMAICA)

Vanokwira motikari yainanga
kwaMachipisa, yaiita ushamwari netara uku
Kondaika ayishevedzera kuti John tsika
mafuta nguva hatina. Vanosvika
kwaMachipisa richingopinda muna mai
varo.

***“Muzukuru hatinangi ku Joy Center izvezvi
hande ngatinotenga nyama yedu hameno
kuti unoda tigoche huku here kana
yenguruve kana yemombe shara
muzukuru.”***

Sekuru sheunesu vanotaura vachibudisa
chikwama chavo mubhachi re Sutu ravainge
vakapfeka.

*“Huku inogochwa nevakadzi sekuru, nhasi
ndoda kumbonzwavo yenguruve
yandakanzwa kuti ukaiyisa munyu inopenga
nekunaka uye futa racho kwanzu rinodzima
moto.”*

*“Manje rikadzima Moto togocha neyi
muzaya.”*

***“Kutaura kwevakuru kani sekuru
vaingoyedza kuti ine mafuta akawanda
chete paya.”***

*“Hoo rega titenge iyoyo yacho tozotsvaka
munhu anotigochera hande kuchi bhucha
chekuzasi uko chandinositenga.”*

Vanotaura vachidzira nedivi remavirira
vanosvikotenga nyama yavo ndokuchinanga
ku Joy Centre, ha-a varume kwaisadamwa
anonzwa kani Baba Tinashe vakangomedza
mate mushure mekuona kununa kwayo.
Vanonanga paiva ne brai Moto waitovepo
nechekare.

***“Marasha aya kunge ekuZambia wena
ihuni dzemuno here idzi Chero muuzhe
unosara pasi”***

vanodero sekuru Sheu vachitoteta teta
mazimbe.

*“Vakuru ndogocha here mozongondionawo
neka dhora zvako.”*

Anotaura mumwe mukomana.

***“Unogona here handidi zvekupisirwa
nyama yangu iyi unoitenge o-oh gocha
tione mari yako iyi.”***

Chinopiwa basa chikomana chakabva
chafara zvikuru.

*“Ini ndinomwa hwemari muzaya handibati
rimwe rose iro, unoriziva green bottles
muzaya kuti ndokubasa kwangu kwete Supa
kana Sikadhi idoro raifarirwa nana sekuru
vedu isu. Toda hwahwa hunochema hwega
hunogaroimbwa nevafana ve Zimdancehall
anonzani uyu Knox na Maggical
pavakaimba paya vange varinzwa. Huya*

*kuno tipinde mukati timbotenga maviri
tichimirira kuti nyama iyibve zvedu, kana
kuti totenga nerekudiva nyama yedu.”*

“Ndizvozvo sekuru.”

Vanopinda mukati ndokunanga kumberi
kwaiva nemutengese, Sheunesu
anobhadhara ndokupiwa matatu achibva
atambidza babaTinashe maviri, vanhu vaiva
mavhunemarara waitamba James
Chimombe Jemedza. Pavainge vobuda
pamusivo baba Tinashe vanobva vagumwa
ruoko rweruboswe rwaiva nerimwe bottle
richibva radonha pasi ndiye pwa-a.
Vanosimudza chiso vakaita kuchisunga
vanorohwa nehana kuona ari musikana uya
wavakamboona kwaMashwede
tsvarakadenga mukarira pasi nzungu
yepachuru, inocherwa nechitanda ukada
kuchera nebadza unoitema.

*“Ndine hurombo ndakugumhai
ndisingazvioni ndiriregerrewo rega
ndikutengere rimwe doro rako”*

anotaura musikana uya akatarisa baba
Tinashe avo vainge vakangoti zi-l
vakamutarisawo.

Musikana uya anobva atendeuka anokanda
nhanho akananga kunotenga rimwe doro.
Baba Tinashe vanowamura nhambwe

ndokubva vamubata ruoko ndokumira mberi kwake.

“Handina kuti tenga doro rangu ini inga wani kukanganisa kuriko munhu akagofa wani rega nditenge zvangu.”

Vaitaura vakaisa muromo wavo munzveve dzemusikana uya kuti akwanise kuzvinzwa nekuti mumhanzi waigagaurwa zvaivharisa nzeve.

“Ndatadza wani saka zviri nane ndikutengere doro rako.”

“Ayewa kani inzwa ini, huya kuno.”

Vanobata musikana uya ruoko ndokubva vatenga mabhoto maviri iye vakamutengerawo rake ndokubva vabuda vose pasina ayitaura nemumwe. Vanonanga kunyama iyo yainge yavapakati nekugochwa. Vanogara pane chimwe chitafura chaivepo vari vatatu, rimwe doro rakapiwa mugochi kuti adire munyama rasara racho omwa.

“Ndonzi Jamaika koiwe unonzai uyo ndi mukoma vangu vanonzi Sheu.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Ndinonzi Melody.”

“Ho-o fara zvako Melo, hakusi kutanga kukuona ndaitokutsvaka nemeso

matsvuku.”

“Jamaika uchanyepa iwe wakandiona kupi.”

“Ndakakuona kwaMashwede asi ndaitomanya manya zvangu handina kuwana nguva yekutaura newe, saka nhasi taita mahwekwe ndototenda wandigumha ndaisakuona zvangu.”

“Aa-ah vakaonana havashayane hauzvizive here.”

“Wareva dama.”

Vanotaura dzakasiyana siyana nyama yakanga yaibva ndokuuyiwa nayo kwakuiswa pakati.

“Melody nyama iyi ngatidye usatya zvako ikapera totenga imwe doro rikapera taura.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe.

Nhare yaSheunesu yakabva yachema ndokusimuka voidavira, vanofamba vachipota seri kwebhawa iri, ndokuzodzoka neimwe tsvarakadenga yavowo, asi parunako Melody ndiye chisiponongo.

Vanogara mumwe nomumwe newake ichidiyiwa uku richidziswa zvaro.

“Melody unozviva kuti kana une chirongo choga pasina mukombe unofa nenyota

here, kumba uko ndiri ndoga ini zvakadii kuti timise yedu imba.”

“Aa-ah Jamaika washaiweiko kuda ini musikana wemubhawa, tsvaka wekugara naye kwete ini zveimba kana.”

“Saka unoda kusvika riini uchiita izvi, hapana chinonakidza apa, ini ndiri kutsvaka iwe ndosaka wandiona pano, zvakawanda tichataura ndisina kumwa nhasi izuva remafaro asi nhasi ndirikipinda newe kumba kwangu handiti zvaunoda ndokupa.”

“Kuinda neni kumba kwako \$40 ndobasa rangu iroro.”

“Usatya Melody Mari haisi damudziko kwandiri asi dambudziko kushaya munhu ane inzwi dete kumba kwangu chete.”

“Tichataura zvawareva.”

Hwakazoti hwava mumusoro haikona majaivhi ayinge otambwa ndizvowo na Sekuru Sheunesu.

Padzaninge dzoti 2:30am kwava kunoyedza vakabva vakwira motikari ndokunanga kumba mumwe nomumwe newake.

JAMAICA junior

Rwaiva rwendo rwemujecha, hapana wekuchemera kwaiva kuda kuzotivo ramangwana rijeke. Rimwe zuva Bingo yakafuma yakafa pamba, musi uyu Jamaica junior ndiye akatanga kumuka sezvo ayida kusunga mombe kunokweva masanzu ekusosa. Paakaona Bingo yakafa anomutsa vaSonani ndokuvaudza.

“Sekuru imbwa yakafa hameno kuti yaitwa seyi zuro yainge yakagwinya.”

“Yaoneyizve imbwa yangu, kuti haisi nyoka here yakairuma iyo yakahukurazvakanyanya madeko.”

Vanozoitora nokunoikanda murwizi.

Mazuva haana kumira kupindana gore rakapera achibva apiwa mombe yake, repiri akapiwa imwe zvakare basa richibva rapera sezvo chisingaperi chagara chinoshura. Akabva dzoka kugara pamba zvekare. Jamaica rainge ravajaya zvino zvekuti chero vasikana ayinge ogona kudzvetsvawo.

Baba vake vainge vaita mari nemigoti yavo zvokuti nhamo chaiyo vainge vasina.

Nerimwe zuva nhare yavo inopinda Massege. Vakabva vaitarisa ndokuona vari

Baba Tinashe yakanzi.

Mukoma ndinokumbirawo Jamaika junior ndigare naye kuno andibatsirevo basa rangu rawanda, saka mubvunzei kana achida ndoona zvekuita.

Enhemiah anobva anyemwerera, anozoti nguva yekudya kwemanheru ndokuudza Jamaika junior zvainge zvarehwa nasazita wake babaTinashe Jamaika.

Iye Jamaika junior haana kupokana nazvo akabva abvuma kuinda Harare.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 14

CHAPTER 15

BABA TINASHE (JAMAICA MUKURU)

Hwahwa hwainge hwava kuvatenderedza musoro, kunaka kwazvo kumba vaikuziva. Vanodzika Motikari pa mashop epa Budiro 3 ndokubva vabatana maoko na Melody wavo, ayinge achikumura gogo dzaayinge akapfeka ndokubata muruoko. Vanokwidza nemugwagwa ndokuzotena vonanga kumba kwavo, nguva iyi waingoona mota imwe imwe, vaifamba netsoka kwaiva kusina. Ndiyo nguva inowanzo rara vana mahobho iyoyi.

Vanosvika pamba baba Tinashe ndokuvhura door rwumwe ruoko rwakabata Melody ndiye bheu vachibva vavhara.

“Melody mudiwa wangu ndipo pamba pangu pano sununguka zvako.”

“Hoo chokwadi uriwega ndandichifunga kuti ndosvika kune munhu.”

“Ha-a kwete, ndiri kutotsvaka wekupinda naye musvitsa tsvene.”

“Hoo saka wongwarira kuibhururusa iyo yava muruoko, ndaneta ndakuda kurara ini, asi tisati taita zvose tanga wandipa mari yangu.”

Akadero Melody achibvisa hembe yake

yekumusoro, Baba Tinashe vanobva vakanda meso avo Kuna Melody ndokumedzerera mate.

“Ko...ko...ndiii...ndikakupa mangwana zvakaipai iripo mari yako”

vanoita kukakamira babaTinashe ziso risingachabwairi.

“Saka tozongozviita mangwana wacho Jesu haangapindi muJerusarema \$40 yangu usati wandipa”

anotaura achitononga hembe yake yaanga akandira kwakadero uko, paanga opfeka babaTinashe vakabva vamanya kumubata.

“Omari yako iyi!, Chirega kupfeka.”

Melody anobva ayitambira. Hapana akazotaura nemumwe panguva iyi, vakabva vatopinda mudenga rechinomwe.

Mangwana kuchiyedza baba Tinashe vanomuka ndokugeza kwakupfeka Melody ayinge akazvambarara pa mubhedha uyo waiva nehutepfetepfe hwekuti unogona kuswera urere wozomutswa nenzara chete.

“Melody ndakuda kuinda kubasa, asi ndichakasira kudzoka iwe hauna kwaunoinda nhasi ndinewe uye ndipo pandichauya totaura.”

vakadero babaTinashe vachigadzirisa tai

yavo.

“Unoshandira kupi mudiwa wangu, saka woda kundisiya ndoga pano here ndoda kuswera newe ini sha-a.”

“Hahaha ndini foromai pa National food ndichakasira kudzoka ndoda kusvika wabika, nyama irimo mudura rechando (fridge) iyo.”

Melody anobva anyemwerera, vanobva vambundikirana neka tsvodi ndokutarisana mumaziso kwechinguva, Melody anozosundidzira babaTinashe kwakadero asi zviri zverudo.

“Chiinda kubasa Mudiwa wangu handina kwandinoinda ini o-oh chitupa changu ichi.”

Vanobva vatambira ndokuonekana.

Vanosvika kubasa ndokubata basa, ava masikati, vanobva vanyepera kunge varikurwara ndokubva vanzi chiinda hako kumba. Moyo wavo wakabva wati nyau-nyau ndokupinda munzira vonanga kumba.

Apa ndofanirwa kumira semurume Melody ave wangu ndotomuroora, handinga shevedzi mai Tinashe vazere ruzevha mumusoro uye chiso hapana, paya ndainge ndisati ndaona maruva enyika ndikapotsa

wekutora nekuda kumanyira kumedza kwangu kutsenga ndichada. Asi pana Melody ndagonyera pamwe zvangu anoita kunge anogezwa nemukaka chete, ho-ho-do ndonzi jah ini uyu ndotora sekuru Gwese mukono chose chandinoda ndinoita.

Dziva pfungwa dzaishandurana vagere mukombi.

“Ndisiye pano muchairi ndasvika”

vanoita kushevedzera sezvo vaiva shure.

Vanobva vatoinda kumba. Vanosvikowana door rakavharwa ndokubata handuro kwakuyedza kuvhura wanei raka kiiwa.

“Gugugugugu Melody urimo here, Melo.”

Melody haana kudavira,

Aa-ah mumhu uyu ayindepiko

vanokwenya musoro vachitenderera panzvimbo imwe. Vanodzoka zvakare ku gugudza zvine mutsindo izvo zvakavhundutsa Melody uyo ayinge akarara dzeumambo.

“Ndiyani”

anodavira.

“Ndiri Jamaika ndadzoka vhura door.”

Rinobva ravhurwa, babaTinashe vachibva vapinda ndokuvhara.

“Sorry ndanga ndakarara wena, kushaya wekutamba naye wanatsa ukauya!, Maswera seyi mutupo chii zviya.”

Akadero Melody.

“Ndazviona zvangu, mutupo ndiMukanya makwira miti panonetsa.”

“Hoo ndakazviona hangu kuti muri Makwira miti makaoma Mukanya ayiwa ndatenda zvangu.”

“Watanga Melody, wabikeiko nzara.”

“Ndabika tsvutu gadzike mirai ndikubikirei.”

Inobikwa ndokuibva. Pavainge votanga kumwa vanobva vati.

“Melody unondida here?”

“Hongu Mukanya.”

“Ndiudzewo life history yako yose kana uchindida.”

“Ko zvamboita seyi Mukanya.”

“Hapana, ndoda kuiziva chete ndiri kuda kutobuda mangwana haufanirwi kuswera pano saka ndoda kuinda newe ku takada yangu uko.”

Melody anotura mafemo ndokutora

chinguva akanyarara.

“Mukanya, chokutanga handina vabereki,vakafa patsaona yebazi riya yakaitikira mumugwagwa wekwa Mutare, saka vana takasara tononga svosve nemuromo, ndakayedza mabasa ose zvikaramba ndakabva ndazongoona zvakakodzera ku.....”

Melody haana kuzopedzisa misodzi yekutambudzika yakabva yatanga kuchururuka, izvo zvakarwadza Baba Tinashe vachibva vasimuka ndokumupukuta misodzi vachimunyararidza Melody anotora chinguva achibudisa misodzi baba Tinashe vaka vanoisa muromo wavo panewake vakaziva kuti ndizvo chete zvinonyararidza Chihera, vanotora nguva vachikisana kangoma kachibva kabvaruka.

“Melody kana uchida kuti uzive kuti ndinokuda chero nhasi chaiye kana uchida kuti ndikuroore handirambi, iwe handidi kurasikirwa newe zvaunoda zvose ndokuitira.”

“Zvinoda kuti timbodzidzanavo ini ndichikudzidzavo, kana wandida chihure handichadii hangu ndaitosvaka anondiroora nekuti ayo mafaro anopera uye ndodawo kuita vana vangu vanozondichengeta mangwana, kana

uchida tinotesitwa chirwere handina.”

Melody anotaura mashoko makukutu ari pachifuva chababaTinashe. Ivo vakangogutsurira musoro.

“Pakanaka mudiwa wangu, ndichakupawo mwedzi miviri ndokuroora kana uchida.”

“Ndinoda ini, uye handisarudzi kuti une mari here kana kuti hauna.”

Vanozotaura dzimwe zvavo asi nguva dzainge dzafamba. Vakangoita mazuva maviri vari vose Melody achibva azoinda zvake. Vainge voonana mugovera ne svondo, baba Tinashe vanoudza sekuru Sheu zvekuda kuroora Melody vanobva vangoti ose machena uri mupositori iwe. Mwedzi miviri ichipera vakabva vatomuroora.

Mwedzi uchingopera Melody ayinge otopfira pfira zvairatidza kuti avemo mudumbu mwana.

Baba Tinashe basa ravo rekutengesa mafuta emotikari vakaona risiri kukura, vanozoneoona kuti Pepukai ayinge achivabira, ndokumudzinga basa sezvo matsotsi haagerani. Vanochitanga kutsvaka wavangaisa pachinzvimbo chaiva na Pepukai, vanoona zvakanaka kushevedza sazita wavo Jamaika junior mwana wa

Enhemiah.

Vanoisira Mukoma wavo Enhemiah message yekuti ndokumbirawo Jamaika Junior andibatsire basa ndichimupawo cheviri kuno. Yakazoshandurwa nguva dzekurara kuti hapana dambudziko mwana ndewako mutore mugare mose Harare ikoko kuno akangogara hake.

Baba Tinashe vakabva vafumira kuinda kuMbare ndokunopa bhazi Mwayera mari yekuti Jamaika junior awuye mangwana chaiye awuye sezvo ririro rainanga kwavo ku Buhera pamwe ne chigirosari. Mukadzi wavo Melody ayinge avanemwana musikana.

MAI TINASHE.

Zvinorwadza vasara vakadero vakuru. Mazuva ekutanga zuva raisapinda munamai varo vasina kutaura nemurume wavo uyo ayiva kuchirungu babaTinashe. Pavakanzwa kuti murume awana basa vakaziva kuti Nhamo dzavo dzose dzapera. Kubva pakafa mai Jamaika mukadzi wa Enhemiah murume wavo ayinge ava kuita zvekuti do-o kufona, kana vakatofona vaingobvunza

Mai Tinashé vaigaro svimha misodzi nguva nenguva. Kuti vainde kumba kwavo mutemo we Chechi wairamba waimiswa pamwe nevabereki vako. Vaigaro funga mweya weupfambi sezvo sadza risiro ravakavinga pamusha apa.

“Maswera seyi mhamha, nacho chibage”

“Ndaswera zvakakanaka mwanangu !,Baba vako varipo here nhasi wese handina kumboona huma yavo.”

“Vamboinda kwaMuzokomba kunotengesa migoti nemisika yavo ne zvigwaku.”

Vari mukati mekutura vanonzwa runhare
rwavo rwuchirira rwuri mumba.
Vanosimuka ndokupinda mumba vanobva
vadavira varimo asi Jamaika junior haana
kuzvinzwa, vanozobuda meso avo akatsvuka
zvairatidza kuti varikuchema asi
vakamboyedza kuzvivanza.

***“Mhamha mukagobuda muchichema asi
kwaita shoko rerufu Kani?.”***

Anobvunza Jamaika junior.

Vanomboramba vakanyarara iyowo misodzi
ikachitanga kuitawo manyawi, vaingopukuta
ne zambiya ravo.

*“Mwanangu zvakaoma, chakafukidza
dzimba matenga usaona kudayi, pamwe
zvawava kuindako uchanoudzavo sazita
wako acheuke mhuri, vati ndatumira
Chikafu pamwe nemari yako vati uwuye
mangwana na Mwayera, asi vazoti
ndakaroora mumwe mukadzi ndicho
chandirwadza mwanangu, apa vati atova
nemwana kureva kuti pose pavanga
vakanyarara waitova nevamwe mai ikoko
ndichitambura kudai”*

***“Ingazvakaoma kwatova nevamwe mai
harare? Zvakaoma, ini shoko rekuti ndiinde
harare ndakarinzwa madeko na baba
vachitondiudza saka ndanga ndauya***

kukuudzai”

anotaura Jamaika junior.

“Hazvina kuipa mwanangu asi wondovaudza semaonero awurikuita zviripamusha pano.”

“Ndinosvitsa mai uye ndichagara ndichitaura nemi ndimi mai vangu.”

Vanozotaura dzimwe kusvika nguva dzekunomirira bhazi dzakwana, ndokuzoinda vose kwaSonani kunova kwaiva nechiteshi. Vachisvikavo Mwayera rakabva rasvika ndokutora zvainge zvatumirwa, Jamaika junior akanzi mangwana wouya nenguva dza 3:30am ndipo paraizopfuura roinda Harare, apa rairara kwa Gwama.

Vanobva vadzoka kumba richinyuravo vachisvika ndokuparadzana.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 15

CHAPTER 16

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Chitsva chirimurutsoka, vaisanyepa vakuru. Moyo wangu wairovera nechekure uri mufaro bedzi bedzi. Baba vakazosvika nguva dzafamba tava kutodya, bhizautare ravo rainge raputika vhiri. Munomboita runyararo vachiburirwa sadza ravo,

“Jamaika mwanangu rwendo rwako rwakwata rwukaibva, mangwana wofumobata jongwe muromo kwanzi mari ndatoisa pa bhazi. Saka zvowoinda Harare ikoko woteerera baba vako, asi sezvo vari sazita vako handioni muchitadza kuwirirana vata warongedza hembe dzako ini handikuperekedzi ndakaneta ndabva ndakasimudza bhizautare rangu kubva kwa Muzokomba.”

Akadero Enhemiah.

“Zvakanakai baba.”

Ndizvo chete zvandakakwanisa kudavira ndichibva ndaisa muromo mumhino. Baba havanana kuzogarisa mumba vairatidza kuti zvechokwadi vakaneta.

“Mai Blessing ndatungamira rongedzera mwana zvinyimo.”

Vakadero baba vachibva vabuda.

Vainge vavanemwana mukomana uyo akazotumidzwa zita iri Blessing. Vakandirongedzera vachibva vazoina kunoraravo.

Handina kumbodziti chwa-a hope ndaitya kusara sezvo raimukira, pakatanga kurira machongwe ndakabva ndatomuka ndokutora kabheke kangu ndiye bereke kumusana, katsapo kezvinyimo ndokukakandira mumusoro ndichibva ndabuda ndokusunga mukova nekatambo.

“Gugugugu ndava kuinda baba mosara zvakanaka.”

Ndakadero ndichioneke.

“Wofamba zvakanaka mwanangu.”

Ndakabva ndatokanda nhanho ndonanga kwaSonani. Kunze kwaiva nerwumhepo rwaitonhora shaya dzose idzi, zvigumwe

zvemutsoka zvainge zvabatwa nechando
zvaoma kuti gwa-a. Ndakasvika pa Sonani
pasina kana munhu, ndakagara kwenguva
refu munzeve dzangu ndaingonzwa
maungira kunge ravakuuya, asi zvaiva
zviroto. Ndakatozoonza kuti ndaiva ndakasira
kumuka, rakazouya zvaro asi ndaiva
ndashandurudzwa nacho chando.

“Ndiwe Jamaika Mutangadura handiti”,

akabvunza kondakita.

“Hongu ndini, ndirikuinda Harare.”

***“Hoo mari yako ndakapiwa
nezuro, Mutangadura akakumirira
kuMbare.”***

Akadero Kondaika achinditambidza tikiti
rangu, ndakabva ndanogara kumashure
chaiko.

Rakasimudzwa bhazi ronanga guta guru,
rinopfuura nema Murambinda, hero
muChivhu ndokutora mugwagwa mukuru
wainge wazara magonyeti nedzimwe
motikari. Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso angu.

*basa randanyanya kushevedzerwa chairo
nderei na baba, ko vakatadza kutsvaka
mumwe here kana kuti kundifarira zvavo.
Ko nemukadzi wavo wavasingade kuuya*

naye kumusha tichanogarisana zvakanaka here ikoko.

Ndaiyedza kubatanidza asi mhinduro ndakaishaiwa.

10:25am dzichiti gu-u takabva tati pfacha muguta guru bhazi rakazomira rava muMbare.

“Mochengetedza zvinhu vabereki tasvika muHarare mbavha dzinorura kuno, saka munhu wese chidzikai Jamaika junior huya kuno wamirirwa na Baba vako avo.”

Akadero Kondaika uya ndakabva ndatodzika.

“Jamaika Junior hesi mwanangu inga wava baba kukura here.”

“Makadii baba, ndakura here ini.”

“Haa watova baba iwe, hande kumba mwanangu kurisei kumusha kwawabva.”

“Kwakanaka kuchirinane zvako, hameno kuno nebasa.”

“Kuno kwakanaka, kwava nevamwe mai uchavaona hako.”

Takabva tanokwira kombi yaishevedzera Glenview. Ndokuzodzika zvedu meso angu

ayimanya manya kuyeverwa nedhorodha. Hapana ayitaura nemumwe kusvika tasvika pamba.

“Ndipo pamba mwangu pandinogara pano uchajaira zvako.”

Vaitaura tichipinda muggedhe. Paiva nevanhu vakawanda pamba apa, takapota seri kwaiva ne room yaiva ne door repanze. Ndakanzwa muchichema chimwana ndimo matakapinda, ndakaona muine mumwe mukadzi mutsvuku ari mutete zviripakati nepakati akabata mwana, ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndiye mukadzi wavo uyu. Ndakamukwazisa ndichibva ndagara pachituro chaivemo baba Tinashe vakabva vagara pamubhedha.

“Mai mwana uyu ndiye Jamaika sazita wangu ari mwana wamukoma wangu Enhemiah vandaitaura vaya kuti neni towirirana, iwe Jamaika junior ava ndivo mai vako, vanonzi mai Tendai uyo wavakabata ndiye Tendai wacho.”

“Ndafara nekukuzivai mai makadii zvenyu.”

“Ndinofara mwanangu kurisei kwawabva.”

Takataura dzakawanda, zuva iri takaswera pamba tose.

Dzati dzava nguva nemanheru patainge tava

kudya ndakanzwa baba Tinashe vavakugadzirisa pahuro pavo, ndokuzoti.

“Jamaika mwanangu ndakushevedza kuno kuHarare, ndine basa randinoda kuti uyite uye kana wazojaira ndinoda kuti rako basa rive rekundотора zvinenge zvasiiwa nevakomana vangu vanochaira magonyeti uchiuya nazvo kuchi shop changu chandichada kuvhura ku Highglen uko, asi ikozvino uchange uchitengesa mafuta emotikari pa mashop pazasi apo ndichainda newe mangwana ndotokusiya wavapabasa hameno kuti ungatadza zvakadero here, zvikafamba zvakanaka hatitadzi kuitavo yedu motikari idzodzi pamwe nekuvaka musha wedu, kupfuma ishungu Jah wanzwaka.”

Vaitaura vachisimudza simudza maoko avo uku vachimedzerera mate. Ndakamboda kuseka zvangu asi ndakazvidzora.

“Handitadzi zvakadero ini baba musandityira zvenyu.”

Baba Tinashe vanonzwa kufara.

Nguva dzekuvata dzainge dzakwana, ndaishaya kuti tinorara seyi mu 1 room umomu asi imwe pfungwa yangu yakati pamwe ndichaindiswa kune vamwe vakomana vaitaura museri medu.

“Chigadzira tiwane kurara mai Tendai Isa mucheka pakati apa mwana avate ndoziva anehope ayita zvekumukira usiku.”

Mai Tendai vakabva vatora zimucheka ndokuganhura pakati kwakutonditi chivata apa tomutsana mangwana. Ndakangoti izvi hazvina kusiyana nekundiradza mujira mumwe navo. Hapana zvandaikwanisa kuita ndakabva ndatorara zvangu, ndakazongonzwa ka radio kakutanga kurira nziyo ya Tongai Moyo Naye nemumvura mose. Ndokunzwa mubhedha wakutanga kurira ndakangofunga kuti zvimwe baba Tinashe varikutsika museve, ndakazobatirwa nehope kusvika kuyedze.

Kuchiyedza ndakaindwa neni pamashop Glenview 3, ndokuratidzwa zvandaifanirwa kuita, zvaisanetsa hazvo asi kwaiva kutiza mapurisa zvoga. Kupera kwe vhiki ndainge ndatova shasha chaiyo, mari ndaivapa manheru oga oga. Mwedzi uchipera vainge vava nekatakada pa Highglen, chimwe chavaiva nacho Mubudiriro vakachivhara. Kupera kwemwedzi mari vakandipa ndokubva ndatenga hembe pamwe nejira ini ndainge ndorara kuchitakada ichi kumba ndaisaindako zvangu.

AUTHOR

Jamaika junior handichazivi kumuona asi akainda kubasa kani, mwana uya handina chandinomuvengera uye uya handiroyi kana kumutambudza nekuti mai vake vaiva murapa nzara yangu, iye Enhemiah asingatauri asi anoti mwana ndewake oga here kana kuti anoti ndinga muroya hino anyangira yaona haazivi kuti ndoswera ndaziva kwaari nhasi uno a-ah.

Dzaiva nguva dzemadziya mushana, Jaison ayidzeya nhau iyi agere pamushana seri kweimba yake yokurara. Anobva asimuka ndokunanga seri kwe kicheni yamai Joze ndokunotora chipoto chavo chiya chekubva rata repasi icho chaiva pasi pebakwa, vanobva vadzika kugadheni kwavo ndokunanga kunyasi paseri pegwenzi remusekuswa raivamo ndokugwadana varipo vakasimudza chipoto chiya. Vanoona Jamaika kukwira kwese kwaakaita Mwayera paSonani kusvika ava Harare, ndokuzoona vari muchitakada akagara zvake. Jaison anobva anyemwerera achigutsirira musoro achibva asimuka ndokudzoka kumba

kwakunotsveta chipoto chiya pakare.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 16

CHAPTER 17

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Zvinhu zvaifamba zvakanaka, hapana chandaishora mari ndaipiwa zvangu zvekuti kupera kwemwedzi wega wega ndaitumira kumusha. Chainge chisingachandifadzi

kuramba ndichigara kuchitakada ichi, mhondi kana mbavha dzinogona kungouya dzondipazira ka tuckshop ikaka dzikasiya dzandiita kanyama kanyama. Ndakaona kuti zvirinane nditsvakevo room yangu ndoitavo zvekumukira ndichiuya kubasa, musu uyu ndakavhara tuckshop kuma 3pm ndokubva ndakwira kombi ndonanga ku Glenview 3, ndokudzikira pamashop. Ndakabva ndananga nekumavirira senge ndavakuinda kunobata mugwagwa unonanga ku Budiriro 2, ndava kusvika ndakabva ndaona chikwangwani chainge chakaiswa paneimwe waya pakanzi imba pano kwakuiswa number pazasi. Ndakabva ndatora number dziya ndichibva ndafona, ndakadavirwa nemukadzi, ndichibva ndamuudza kuti ndirikudavo pekugara, iyevo akati ndirikuda munhu anopachengeta chete usingabvise mari, akandibvunza kuti une mukadzi here sezvo ayida kuti pagare munhu ane mukadzi. Ndakavaudza kuti handina mukadzi ndichiri mugota, mai vaya vakabva vatanga kutsika madziro, vakazongoti ndichaudza murume wangu ndozokufonera kana zvaita uye tozosangana. Ndopandakaona kukosha kwemukadzi ipapo, uri bhachura unodarikirwa nezvakawanda vakuru pavaiti imba mukadzi vange vaona. Ndakati kuteya

misungo miviri kana mitatu kurinani
haushai umwe chete unobata,
ndakasimudzira nerwendo rwangu kutsvaka
futi imba asi rakasvika pakupinda muna mai
varo pasina imwe yandawana.
Ndakatozonokwira kombi pa 3 turn off
handina kuda kuinda kumba kwa Bamunini
vangu baba Tinashe.

Ndichipinda mu kombi ndakabva ndananga
ku back seat, zvandakaona ipapo
chitaurirwa hunyimwa. Ndakamboti zvimwe
ndiri kuresva kuona asi kwaiva kuona
chaiko. Ayiva uno musikana mushava
akakangavira senzviru makomo, handingati
mutema kana kuti mutsvuku bodo.
Ndakabva ndagara pajinga naye uku
muchairi ayingo chemedza kombi kunge
inoda kuinda iyo isati kuri kutsvaka vanhu
kondakita ndiye ayiva pa door
achishevedzera Machipisa. Ini ndaizodzikira
zvangu pa ma robots epa complex
panovezwa paya ndochizodimbura netsoka
ndonanga ku highglen.

Semunhu ayida nyaya ndakabva ndatanga
musikana uya.

“Tsvarakadenga urisei hako tigarisanewo”

ndakadero ndichiita kakuswedera kwaari

apa ndichicheuka cheuka zvangu.

“Garai zvenyu mukoma murisei henyu.”

“Handifari ini ndanetseka wena.”

“Chii chinoita kuti musafara mukoma munhu akasvika kuderu.”

“Hahaha unogona kusvika asi usina zvakakwana, pamwe iwe urinane hako, unonzaniko kuzivana kwakanaka, ini ndinonzi Jamaika junior.”

“Hoo zvakanaka ini ndonzi.....”

“Mari yebhazi vabereki ngadziuye tione kumashure uko.”

Musikana uya haana kuzotaura mushure mokunge kondakita voshevedzera kuda mari yavo. Ndakabvisa yangu iyewo ndokubvisa yake kombi yabva yasimudzwa.

“Ini ndirikukasika kudzika musikana asi ndakuudza kuti handifari chindipavo number dzako ndozotaura newe ndazorora kana nguva dzekurara dziya pamwe hope dzingauyawo sezvo muvaraidzi handina zvangu.”

Akadero ndichibudisa kambudzi kangu ndokunenekedza kwaari, akambotora nguva akaitarisa ndokuzoitambira kwakutikinya achiisa number dziya ndokunditambidza ayinge atodzisevha kuti Prisca.

Achingonditambidza ndakabva
ndatoshevedzera.

“Kondakita ndisiyewo pano ndasvika.”

Yakabva yamira kombi ndokusimuka zvangu.

“Ndokuona Prisca ndichafona ndonzwa kuti wafamba zvakanaka here.”

“Zvakanaka Jamaica.”

Ndakabva ndadzika kombi ichibva yasimuka zvayo. Ndakamboramba ndakamira ndokuzofamba ndichiyambuka mugwagwa, ndokutora wainanga ku Highglen kuchi tuckshop changu. Hana yangu yakatanga kurova, apa ndichizvivhunza ndoga kuti ko kana baba Tinashe vasara vakasvika vawona ndisipo vakazondibvunza ndinoti chii, ndakambokwenya musoro wangu ndichiyedza kubatanidza, imwevo pfungwa yabva yati Baba Tinashe havabatika mazuva ose zvekuti waigona kuvaona katatu pavhiki rose. Vaitosvika kana vachida mari yandinenge ndashanda. Kana zviri zvinhu zvekutengesa vaitoita zvekundifonera ndonotora kwazvinenge zvasiiwa nevemagonyeti. Dayi apa vauya vaitoridza nhare. Hana yakabva yapora sebota remurwere. Handina kutora nguva ndainge ndasvika. Ndichingovhura gonhi nhare

yangu yakabva yachema iri muhomwe
handina kunonoka kuiburisa sezvo
ndaifunga kuti ndi baba munini vari kufona,
ndakaitarisa ndokuona dziri number dzoga.

*Ndiyani arikundifonera iyeye handina
kumbobvira ndakapa munhu number
dzangu ini.*

Ndakazvibvunza ndega ndichibva
ndaidavira.

“Hallo makadii zvenyu.”

*“Ndinofara, ndanzwa kuti ndiwe unoda
kuchengeta pamba pangu, ndini murume
wemukadzi wawataura naye Kuma 3pm.”*

“Hongu baba ndini.”

*“Saka unokwanisa kuuya pa complex
mangwana kuma 2pm ndosangana newe
ndokupa ma keys acho. Toinda tose kumba
kwacho ndokuratidza imba yaunogara
dzimwe handisikuda vanhu uye hamuna
chinhuvamo mumba macho.”*

***“Hoo maita basa mukuru wangu ndichaita
sekudero tosangana nenguva dzamareva.”***

Ndichipedza kutaura runhare rwakabva
ratodimuka, moyo wangu wakafara kuita
sendichabata denga, ndakabva ndatotanga
kubika ndipo pandakatanga kufunga Prisca
wandaona mu kombi ndakabva

ndatomuisira Massege.

Prisca uricya wafamba zvakanaka here ndini Jamaika junior.

Ndichipedza kuindisa ndakabva ndaisa chifoni changu pachisaga cheupfu ndokutanga kumona kasadza kangu. Yakabva yarira, ndakamanya kutarisa kuti ati chii, ndakabhowekana kuona kari ka ring tone ke delivery report. Ndakabva ndapakura ndokudya, ndaifunga kuti ndichaona Prisca opindura ndakayedza kumbosvinura asi kwaiva kurinda guyo seimbwa. Ndakazongorara kusvika kwayedza, ndakabva ndatora nhare yangu ndokuona muine Massege.

Ndasvika kare kwandanga ndichiinda ini, ndikatodzoka ndinogara muBudiriro 2.

Ndakabva ndatarisa ndakawana ayinge ayitumira nguvai ndokuona kuri Kuma 11:34pm. Ndakaona kuti zvekufona ndizvo chaizvo nekuti ndikada kuita zvema Massege ndogona kuzonyorerwa nechirungu ndikashaya pekutangira, nekuti ndaiziva kuti chikoro handina kuinda, chirema chinemazano. Ndakavhura tuckshop yangu ndichimirira kuti kudziye ndozofona zvangu. Hapana kutora nguva baba munini baba Tinashe vakabva vati pfacha.

***“Jamaika junior uriseyi mufana wangu,
haa baba havabatiki, kuriseyi kuno”***
vanotaura vachibata book randainyorera
zvandinenge ndatengesa.

***“Kuno kwakanaka chando chete
chakanyanya baba”***

ndakadero ndachigara zvangu pasi.

***“Kuno chakanyanya chinosisimuka murwizi
umo, kana ukawana kune imba zvirinane
undiudze uchirega kugara kuno gore
ratopera uchirara muno hazvichadi.”***

Pandakanzwa vachitaura izvi ndakafara
zvangu kubuda mugehena umu, kusasika
ura pachitsiga chaiko. Ndakamboda kuti
ndivaudze asi mumwe moyo wakati
usataura wozongovaudza kana zvaita.

“Ha-a ndinotsvaka baba ndokuudzai.”

Ndakabva ndavapa mari yavo vachibva
vatoina, ndipo pandakatenga airtime
ndokubva ndafonera Prisca asi nhare yake
haina kuita paingotaura kamurungu chete,
ndakayedza zvekare asi ngoma ndiyondiyo
hazvina kuchinja. Ndakabva ndasiyana
nazvo.

12 O'clock dzichingoti ngu-uu murume uya
akabva afona, ndakabva ndavhara tuckshop
yangu ndichibva ndapfekawo hembe
dzakanaka ndokubva ndakwira kombi

ndichibva ndasongana naye pa Service station ayitova nemotikari yake yainge yakanaka kwazvo iri yerudzi rwe sliver asi zita rayo ndakatadza kuriverenga.

Ndakabva ndamukwazisa murume uya, ayinge ari mutema akasimba zviri pakati nepakati asi achiratidza kuti ane mari dzake.

“Pinda mumotikari tiinde mukomana ndiri kumashure nenguva”

akadero murume uya.

Ndakabva ndapinda ndokugara mberi naye, inobva yasimudzwa motikari ichikwidza nemumugwagwa Willowvale tonanga kumba kuya ku Glenview 3.

“Ini Ndinonzi VaMagazeni, kana kuti Baba Ethe, ndinobva kuChiredzi pamuganhu ne Bikita”

Akadero Baba Ethe vakaringa mugwagwa.

“Hoo ndinotenda zvangu ndinonzi Jamaika junior ndobva ku Buhera chaiko .”

“Ho-o uko ndokuziva zvangu.”

Takabva tasvika zvedu baba Ethe vakabva vandiratidza room yandaizoshandisa asi vakanditi ndogara mahara zvangu changu kwaiva kuchengeta pamba.

“Ya-a Jamaika junior pano hapasi pa lodge uye hapasi pabhawa handitika, ukangoita

*zvisizvo pano ndinokudzinga chihure
hachina zvachinokupa kana wafunga
izvozvo roora wogara nemukadzi wako,
muno muHarare wanzwaka, o-oh ma keys
ako aya hande nguva handina’’,*

baba Ethe vanotaura vachitofamba
ndokupinda mumotikari mavo ndakabva
ndapindavo ichibva yasimudzwa
ndokunondisiya pa chitakada changu.

BABA TINASHE

Madhiri angu arikufumba asi
chirikundinetsa ndechokuti mari yangu haisi
kunyatso ungana yose zvakanaka, pane
zvirikuitika chete, kuti havadero vari mai
Tinashe vari kunyunyuta here. Vakuru
ndo zvavanotaura kuti mukadzi akanyunyuta
mari inotsvedza kushaya kuziva kuti
iriku indepi, unogona kuti ndiri kuroiwa izvo
ndirini ndirikuzviroya. Apa zvavakutoda kuti
ndinyepere mai Tendai kuti baba varwara
ndombodzika kumusha ikoko nguva yareba
pandinodzoka ndoziva zvose zvinofamba
negwara chero mota iya ndinotenga pamwe
nechigayo ndichachiisa kumusha kana
ndachitenga, asi kana zvikatadzavo ndenge

ndakuita zvimwe uye ndinenge ndakutoti sekuru Gwese n'anga yangu vakandinyepera.

Nhasi ndinofanirwa kukumbira off ndava nemazuva akawanda ndisingachazive kupiwa off ndobva ndabata sekuru Sheu mangwana chaiye ndiri kudzika kumusha mari yegirosari ndinayo. 3pm dzichingoti ngu-u ndakabva ndaudza mukuru wangu kuti baba kumusha varwara saka ndiri kuda kunovaona ndinongonoita mazuva matatu chete ndodzoka. Akanzwisisa zvake ndichibva ndatobuda ndakananga ku Highglen kuchi tuckshop changu Jamaika ndakasvikowana aripo ndichibva ndamuudza rwendo rwangu rwekumba asi ndakamuudza kuti handizive kuti ndodzoka riinhi, ndipo paakandiudza kuti nezuro akawana imba asi iri muGlenview imomu matinogara. Asi haana kutaura kuti inoita marii iniwo handina kubvunza. Handina kuda kuchamirisapo ndakabva ndatonanga kumba kuna mai Tendai, ndakasvika vachitobika Tendai kachitotamba zvako pamubhedha kainge katokura katorumurwa pava kutoda mumwe.

Ndipo pandakandoiti una una kunge ndarohwa nechando. Ndakazviva kuti Chihera havadi kumanyirwa mberi

semudonzvo anoda munhu uya anotovaziva
seni ndakaudzwa nasekuru vangu baba
vamai zvinoda Chihera. Mai Tendai vachiona
izvi vakabva vabvunza ndokuvanyepera kuti
baba varwara kumusha saka moyo wangu
hausi kugadzikana mangwana chaiye ndiri
kuda kuendako asi iwe unosara.

Ndakaona vouya kugara padivi
vachindikwiza mapendekete ini ndaiva
ndakangotarisa panzvimbo imwe ndakaita
kakutsikitsira.

***“Mubereki akakosha isu hatina
taitovadavo, handioni zvakaipa
kusanovaona kana matora off.”***

Vakadero mai Tendai ndakanzwa kufara
ndichibva ndavatarisa mumboni chaimo,
ndega ndaingofungira kuti mai Tendai vane
moyo wakashata asi apa ndakazvishaira
donzvo.

Ndakabva ndayedza number dza sekuru
Sheunesu asi hadzina kupinda, mangwana
kuchiyedza ndakabva ndananga kuMbare
kunobata Mwayera.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 17

CHAPTER 18

AUTHOR

Musi uyu makore ayimanyirana mudenga akananga chamhembe achisundwa nemhepo iyo yaivhuvhuta ichibva maodzanyemba, hameno kuti yainge yabva nechepapi chaiko. Baba Tinashe vainge vakapfeka jazi hombe rairatidza kuti rinodziya kwazvo mutsoka vainge vakapfeka shangu dzaive neutesvero sepfumo ra Chaka. Vanotenga girosari ne zvingwa

zvishanu, vanozotenga muromo wegejo pamwe ne rokwe ramai Tinashe nedzevana ndo kuchizomanyira kubhazi iro rainge rorohwa rohwa nemahwindi kuti richibuda. Vanokwira richibva ratosimuka. Raityairwa na mupositori Mwayera iri ndiro riya rine dura renyika kumashure kwaro, bhazi iri raizivikamwa kuita ushamwari netara. Rinobuda mu rank hero nepa ZBC hero nekuMbudzi, rinombomirapo kwechinguva richikwidza ngoro yaivepo richibva razosimuka ronange ku Chivhu. Harina kutora nguva rakabva rasvika asi harina kuda kumira, rakangoti richidzisa vanhu ndokutosumudzwa rakananga kwaMurambinda.

Rinosvikamo rorova nhongonya umu ndimo marakamirisa baba Tinashe vanodzika ndokutenga zvisaga zviviri zvemagwiri pamwe nemabanana ndokudzoka zvavo mubhazi rinozosimuka Kuma 3pm. Pavainge vava paManhuru vanobva vachaira mukadzi wavo mai Tinashe kuti vauye ne bhara kwa Sonani panova pachiteshi. 4 O'clock dzichiti ngu-u richibva rasvikavo paSonani, vanodzisa girosari ravo rose bhazi richibva rasimuka richisiya guruva.

“Mukadzi wangu! Unofara here mai

Tinashe ndauya ini murume wako “

vakadero baba Tinashe vachinyemwerera
vakaninira ruoko rwavo musana
wakafonyorwa rwumwe ruoko
rweruboshwe rwakabata mudumbu.
Vanobva vakwazisana.

“Makadii baba”

vanouchira mai Tinashe vakapfugama
kuratidza rukudzo.

***“Kurisei kuno nevana ini ndinofara
zvangu”***

vanodavira vavakuisa zvinhu mubhara.

*“Kuno kukosora tichipira zvimwe kuda
mauya kudayi baba vemusha zvanaka,
varisei mainini”*

vanotaura vachisumukawo.

Baba Tinashe vanoita kunge vasina kunzwa
sezvo vairongedza zvinhu, vanosengedza
mai Tinashe chisaga chemagwiri
ndokupinda munzira vonanga kumba.
Hapana ayitaura nemumwe kusvika vasika
pamukova.

*inga pamusha zvapatonyangara ndisipo,
ndagarisawo zvechokwadi haya mangwana
rinenge riribasa ndichaona zvekuita.*

Baba Tinashe vaitaurira mudumbu vakayeva musha wavo, vanozopinda mumba ndokugara pachituro icho chainga chatorwa na Tinashe kuhozi. Vana vanokwazisa baba pamwe nekuuchira.

“Hapana wandisina kutengera hembe munhu wese handitika dzirimo umu mofuma moyedza mangwana, Mai mwana budisai zvinhu zvandauya nazvo.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Kwasviba baba Tinashe tozviona mangwana mati zvinotiza here .”

Vanotaura vachisumuka ndokuchera maheu ne ponde asi tsvigiri yaisavemo ndokutambidza murume wavo kuti amwe vachisana kubika zvavo sadza ne mufushwa wemunyevhi.

Rinozoburwa vanhu kwakudya, Mai Tinashe havana kuda kubvunza zvakawanda mune vana, vakabva vasimuka ndokunowaridza kuhozi kwavo vana ndokuindavo kwavo. Havana kupa murume wavo mvura yekugeza vaida kunyatso batira tsuro yavo panzvimbo. Vachipedza kuwaridza vanodzoka ku kitchen.

“Mukanya chiuyani zvenyu muzorore, iwe Tinashe wosiya wasunga mukova”

vanotaura vachibva vatotendeuka. Baba

Tinashe vanombosara ndokuzotevera.
Vanosvikowana mai Tinashe vatopinda
mumachira nenguwo dzavo.

Baba Tinashe vakazviona kuti pane iri
padundundu, asi semurume vakaona
iridoko kwavari.

*“Ndakusuwa mukadzi wangu nguva
yareba.”*

Vanotaura vachikiya mukova ndokubva
vabvisa nguwo ndokuzvikandiravo
pamubhedha.

Mai Tinashe vanobva vamuka ndokugara,
vanotora chinguva vanyerere.

***“Mai mwana chii chirara asi pane
chawakangamwa ku kitchen Kani.”***

*“Baba mwana, handisi kufara zvachose
munoreva here kuti kuno kwainge kwaka
berekera ingwe here, ko kufuratira mhuri
ndichikuvvara ndoga kuno kuita sekuti ndine
chandakatadza chii, uye ini pano handina
kuvunga kuzodya kana kugara asi
ndakavinga iwe wakundisiya ndichitambura
ndega ndirwo rudo rwacho rwawaitaura
tichiri mukomana nemusikana here, ho-o
munoti kana mainda Harare moona vakadzi
vakatsvukira sechakata dzekubhikita mobva
matifuratira here.”*

Vanotaura Mai Tinashe vachiita

kakuzarirwa neshungu. Baba Tinashe vanobva vamuka ndokugara vakatarisa mukadzi wavo sezvo rambi rainge richipfuta.

“Maimwana ndinozviziva kuti ndakatadza zvikuru, ndosaka waona ndadzoka kudai, iwe ndiwe mukadzi wangu wehujaya hapana pandingakurasa nekuti ndava nemumwe mukadzi. Usaona kupera uku ndaiva mutirongo kwemwedzi mishanu ndainge ndapomerwa mhosva pane zvinhu zvakashaikwa pabasa, saka vakazoona ndisina mhosva ndokuzobudiswa, hongu mumwe mukadzi ariko asi iwe handikurasi mudiwa wangu Janet.”

“Musandiudza zvisina basa, makadii kundiudza, Jamaika junior ndogara ndichitaura naye parunhare haana kutaura zvekusungwa kwenyu seyi, mangwana kwayedza woinda neni kumusha kwangu wonondisiya handigaririnhamo ini seiko uchindirwadzisa muviri wangu kusauka nemaricho here asi iwe uripo muchidya mapfanya kununa vana vachirarira tsenza kumusha kwangu fuma chaiyo hauna kubvisa unoda kuti ndidii chaiko a-ah.”

Misodzi yekutambudzika inobva yaturuka semvura yemubvumbi, vainge varwadziwa kusvika pakadzika mai Tinashe, vainge vachizembera madziro vakabata kumeso.

“Ndapfidza mai mwana ndachera chikomba zvechokwadi ndiregererewo, ndinokuripa nemombe mhou nemwana wayo iya yandakatenga kwa Chipongwe, ndichakupa pamberi pamukoma Enhemiah mangwana na mukoma Jaison. Ndiregererewo chido chemoyo wangu uri mbabvu yangu mai Tinashe.”

Vanotaura vachiswedera kuna mai Tinashe ndokuvabata musoro wavo uyo waiva nemuparavara (zuda), vanobva vatanga kuupuruzira vachivadhonzera kwavaiva ndokuvatsveta pachifuva vanovapuruzira musana wavo uku vachikumbira ruregerero, vanobva vatovabvisa hembe ndokuva tsvoda katatu ndokusimudza musoro wavo vachibva vatarisana kwechinguva ndokuvapukuta misodzi iyo yaibuda sechitubu.

“Sori mukadzi wangu ndiregererewo ndapfidza.”

Munongozivawo kuti kana munhukadzi agarisa asinakumboona baba akangobatwa njere dzinobva dzavira semadirwa ayiswa masvusvu, ndizvo zvainge zvaita mai Tinashe, baba Tinashe havana mamwe mashoko avakazotaura rudo rwakabva rwatotsva rambi ndokudzimwa.

Chifumi chamangwana, vaviri ava vainge

vava kuseka zvavo.

“Ndanga ndakoshiwa kukuudzai mwana wamai Joze ayinzi Nyaradzo akashaika gore rapera.”

“Aa-a ndainge ndakaudzwa na Jamaika junior, regai ndimbonoona mukoma Enhemiah apo ndotovaudza zekukupai mombe vogara vaziva.”

Vanotaura vachitomuka sezvo zuva rainge ratikwirei, vanonanga kumba kwa mukomana avo vanosvikowana varipo vaitoveza migoti yavo.

“Mukoma mukoma tisvike pano Soko.”

“Aa-ah munun’una wangu ndiwe su-u wakasvika nguvaiko gara apo.”

Akadero Enhemiah achitambira baba Tinanshe,

“Ndini zvangu wena kurova here veduwe nemakorokotozve amai guru pamwe nemwana wavo ko ndakambobvira ndadzoka here kubva paya!, Ivo varipiko Mai guru ndivaone hahaha makati handirari ndakagonya sejaya ndozviita ini.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe sezvo vainge vasati vakamboona mukadzi wa Enhemiah kubva zvaakaroowa.

“Vamboinda kutsime uko vari kudzoka, wati ndaimirireiko, unoti vakuru pavakati ukaravira muto wegwaya vainyepa here, handigari ndoga ini kuti ndine ziso rimwe here hahaha, wativigireiko uye ariseyi Jamaika junior sazita wako, haasati aroora here mwana wangu.”

“Mukoma ndangouya ari maoko chete, ndati ndidongorerewo mhuri yangu pamwe mabasa angatambanuka, ha-a Jamaika junior raverume chairo hazvishamise kuzongonzwa kuti apfura shiri ndamusiya zvangu.”

Zvisineiwo mai Blessing vanobva vatosvikawo ndokukwazisana nemufaro, ndokuchizivisana zvavo, baba Tinashe vanobva vaburisa madhora gumi ndokutambidza mai Blessing yemakorokoto nekuvaudza kuti ndini babamunini, murume wenhaka vanobva vaseka zvavo, vachibva vasimuka ndokusiya vana vanyamunhu vachikurukura.

“Mukoma ndakambokumbira off yemazuva maviri badzi mangwana chaiye ndogona kukwidza Harare, ndine nhau yandinoda kukuudzai ndapa mai Tinashe mombe iya yekubva kwaChiponje kuvaripa, uye kuvaroorera kwandakaita kuya ndisina

kuvaudza uye ivo kuti vagutsikane,saka imi samukoma muchanosvitsa shoko kwavari zvakare momene, imi handiti ndakakuzivisai here kuti kwaane mumwe mukadzi.”

“Wakaresva zvako asizve pachipositori chedu hazvishamise kuti mhanza yembudzi iripabvi, Jaison mukoma wadu urikuzviziva here kuti akawedzera vamwe vaviri vava vatanhatu, unoti dai ayiripira vakadzi vake handiti angadayi apera, asi kuita zvako Jaison mombe anadzo dzinofudzwa nevakomana vana (4) haatevedzerwi uyo.”

Akadero Enhemiah achiparira mugoti wake negirazi rebhotoro.

“Aa-ah mukoma vakawedzera?, Havasi kumira vari kutevedzera mutemo wechechi, apa ndangoitira kuvanza mavara mukoma, asi mazuva anotevera ayo ndiri kudzoka zvangu.”

Vanotaura dzakasiyana ndokuchizoinda kwa mukoma Jaison. Vanosvikowana Jaison ari kugadheni kwake hameno zvaiyitwa ikoko ayine badza.

“Mukoma Jaison jaya richiri kutemwa dzinobuda ropa muriseyi mati ndingati babaPorina here.”

Vakadero babaTinashe vachisekerera

vachikwazisana.

“Akomana kungonyuka senzimbe here, kwakadii baba Tinashe mauya, ndiripo ini zvangu.”

Akadero Jaison achipotsera badza panerimwe gwenzi.

“Ndanzwa kuti vava vatanhatu vakadzi murisimbi mukoma asi munomwa midzi kani.”

“Haaa iwe baba Tinashe ndingatadza ivava vashomanana asi unonditarisira kure handiti hahaha, ndiri simbi inokuya dzimwe handeyi kumba muno mugadheni mune ruchando rwemwando uyu.”

Akadero Jaison mavende achisara pachena, asi paakakwazisana mumaoko akanzwa kuti baba Tinashe pane pavakatsika pakuru Jaison akaita kakubvunda, asi nehwake akaona kuti baba Tinashe vachiri mutete zvishoma. Vanozoinda kumba kunoono vakadzi vamukoma ndokuzobikirwa sadza. Baba Tinashe naJaison vakazoonekana zvavo ndokudzokera kumba.

Baba Tinashe vakaona zvisingaite kudzokera mangwana acho vakaona kuita mazuva mana chaiwo kwakanaka izvi vakazviitira mukadzi wavo vaidha kumusiyana ava nenhumbu vaidha kumbokwesha chikwitiri

chainge chagarisa choda kudzoka ku gombo.

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Ndichidzika mumotikari ya Baba Ethe, ndakabva ndatarisa chiringa zuva changu ndokuona nguva dzichiti 2:47pm. Ndakabva ndavhura apa paitova nevanhu vatatu waitoda mupunga ma 25kg.ndakabva ndavatengesera vachingoinda ndakabva ndachitanga kutamba nemapoto sezvo nzara yainge yapfunya chisero mudumbu mangu. Ndichipedza kudya ndakabva ndafunga Prisca mwana ayinge aba moyo wangu. Handina kuda kuita zvema message kufona ndakaona kuriko kunopedza zvose. Ndakabva ndamuchaira hainakutora nguva yakabva yapinda, hana yangu yakatanga kukindidza sengoma yezioni, ndakasumuka pandaiva ndokutanga kutenderera panzvimbo imwe ndirimo mu tuckshop mangu yakabva yadavirwa neinzwi rakaita sekuti richanyungudusa moyo wangu, uye ndakanzwa muviri kuti zhiriri-zhiriri.

“Hallo Jamaica Junior.”

“Hesi Prisca, ndiwe here sha-a ko kusadavira foni chii.”

“Aa-ah sori hako pane pawakafona nhare yangu yaiva pacharge nezuro ndakazongoona missed call alert urisei hako.”

“Ndaiti zvimwe haudi kutauravo neni, handifari ini Prisca kushayavo muvaraidzi wangu ane inzwi dete serako iri rinenge rakaiswa tsvigiri yekuchiredzi kudai.”

“Hi-I Jamaika usade kundikwidza mumutarara iwe unonakirwa neinzwi remunhu rinodyiwa nyama here.”

“Prisca dai wanga uchiziva kuti kuno ndaputsa zvinhu zvakawanda ndichikufunga hawaisadero wakava mbavha yemoyo wangu paya.”

“Ko zvauenge unotopenga nhai iwe hahaha ini ndoudii moyo wako ini ndiine wangu.”

“Iwe ndiwe chete piriti rinokwanisa kundirapa, kupenga ndopenga zvechokwadi asi chinondipengesa rudo rwako, ndokuda Prisca unozviziva wani kuti shiri haibhururuki nebapiro rimwe.”

“Unomboyera chii ndai Jamaika junior.”

““Ndiri Makwira miti ini Prisca koiwe?.”

“Ini ndinoyera Mbizi.”

“Aa-ah manjenjenje gandarevasikana he-e

chimama mabhanzi ndanga ndazviona
mhani,munyika mose muno ndiwe chete
musikana wandakaona saka watii sha-a.”

**“Jamaika hausi kuda kutamba nemoyo
wangu here iwe, zvinoda kuti tionane
kwete zvepafoni izvi.”**

“Kuonana takaonana wani paya, ukaona
kuti ndine makumbo maviri nemaziso maviri
handina mavende ini, uye iwe ndakaona
kuti uri ngirozi yakabva kunanyadenga
kuuya kuzondinyaradza, saka ndokuona
kupi uye nguvai.”

**“Unouya pa Glenview 3 turn off Kuma 4
ndokuona ndinenge ndichitenga murivo
ipapo ndipo pandichakuudza ipapo.”**

“Hoo zvakanaka Prisca ndokuda.”

Ndichipedza kutaura nhare yakabva
yadimbuka, ndakabva ndanyemwerera
ndokuridza zvigumwe ndichikanda kafoni
kangu pamusoro pechisaga cheupfu,
pandakacheuka kumusuwo ndakarohwa
nehana kuona mainini mai Tendai
vairatidza kuti vaininge vapinda nguva yareba.
Ndakavatarisa ivo ndokubva va.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 18

CHAPTER 19

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Ndashaya pekupinda nenyadzi,
ndakazongoti havazvize
here,ndakapotsera meso angu mavaiva
ndichiita kakunyaririra.

***“Unoruka nyaya setswana kudere, haiwa
mhembwe rudzi chokwadi muroora wangu
kauyu.”***

Vakadero mai Tendai vachinyemwerera apa

ziso ravaive vakandipa raiva nemibvunzo. Handina kudavira chandakatoita kuseka chete ndichibva ndagara pasi, maida kuti ndidiiwo.

“Baba vako vakakuudza here kuti vainda kumusha.”

“Hongu vakapfuura nepano vakandiudza pavaibva kubasa.”

“Ho-o ndanga ndauya kutora mari yemurivo vatiundipe \$5 hameno kana vakuudza.”

“Kwete havana zvavataura”

ndichipedza kutaura mu foni mangu makabva mapinda message ndakambofunga kuti ndi Prisca, mai Tendai vakabva vanditarisa. Ndakabva ndaitora ndokuona vari baba Tinashe vainge vati ndivape \$5 zvechokwadi.

“Vabva vaisa message regai ndikupei mhamha kurisei kumba mandivigireiko.”

Ndakadero zvangu ndichida kuchinja nyaya, Mai Tendai ndaisavanzwisisa ini. Takaswera zvedu tose.

“Saka kutanga nhasi wakunorara kwawaitaura here uye kunoita marii rendi pamwedzi.”

Mubvunzo uyu ndainge ndakautarisira

nemeso matsvuku, ndakashandisa tsumo yevakuru mbudzi inofura payakasungirirwa.

“Vakati madhora makumi maviri chete.”

ndakadavira handina kuda kutemera pakuru sezvo varivo vaindibhadharira sekutaura kwakaita baba Tinashe.

“Kwakanaka uko, pedu paya panodhura ho-o, ndanzwa kuti baba munini vako varikudzoka mangwana, chirega ndiinde kumba, usazoti zvawawana imba wotadza kuuyawo kumba kuzotiona Jamaika junior.”

“Mati ndingadero here mhamha, ndakabva kune vanhu ini.”

“Zvakanaka mwanangu chirega ndiinde asi wozondiratidzavo muroora wangu uya.”

Vanotaura vachitosimuka vachibva vatoinda handina kuvaperekedza. Ndakasara ndofunga kuti havadero vakazofumura hapwa kuna baba munini here, asi nematauriro avo ndakaona kunge munhu kwaye zvandakafungira pekutanga hazvisizvo. Ndakaona kuti mai Tendai moyo wavo wakada kufanana na mai Tinashe, chaizonyanya kuzondinetsa kusada kuindavo kumusha vanoonekwavo nevamwe, nechemumoyo ndakangoti nerimwe zuva ndichataura zvangu navo nhau iyi ndonzwavo dama ravo, pamwe

baba Tinashe ndivo varikuvarambidza vachitya kuti vangaurairwa mukadzi semaurairwe akaitwa mai vangu.

Zvisineyi nguva dzakazofamba zvadzo ndakabva ndatovhara tuckshop yangu, ndakangatora gas rangu ne ka 25kg keupfu ndokunanga kunokwira kombi, ndakasvika pamba kuma 6pm sezuva rekutanga zvaisada kuti usvike usiku. Ndakaisa zvinhu zvangu mumba, magetsi ayivapo asi ndaiva ndisina stove, ndakabika ndichibva ndarara. Handina kuda kutaura na Prisca nekuti nyaya ndaisava nadzo, ndaitya kuzobhururusa yave paurimbo.

Mangwana kuchiyedza ndakafumobika kasadza ndichibva ndabuda, ndakafamba netsoka zvangu ndichimboonavo mamiriro epanzvimbo apa, ndakapfuura nepamashopu epa 3, ndokukwidza nemugwagwa ndichibva ndanobata mugwagwa mukuru Willovale ndokudzira nawo ndonanga ku complex, ndakazonyatsoona kuti panhu apa hapana kureba, ndakatozogurira netsoka ndonanga ku Highglen kwangu, ndakasvikavo nguva dzichiti 7:47 am. Zuva iri ndiro randainge ndakavimbisana kuzosangana na Prisca kuma 4pm. Ndakaswera moyo wangu uchifara asi zuva rakandinonokera kufamba

sezvaraisiita mamwe mazuva. Musi uyu
ndiwo waifanirwa kusvika baba Tinashe
vachibva kumba, asi nguva dzakasvika
pakunguvaira vasina kusvika pa tuckshop
handina kuda kumbovafonera sezvo ivo
vainge vasina kundiudza kuti ndasvika. 3:40
dzichingoti ngu-u ndakabva ndati keche
keche ma door ndokumbozvitarisa tarisa
kuti ndakatsvinda here ndichibva
ndazokwira kamwe ka Noah nenguva isipi
ndainge ndatova pa Glenview 3 turn off,
ndichibva ndadzika zvangu. Ndakambomira
maminitisi mashanu ndichimbo ringa ringa
kuti mai Tendai varipo here sezvo paripowo
pavanowanzo tenga muriwo. Ndakabva
ndabudisa nhare yangu ndokumufona.

“Prisca chiponda moyo changu urisei hako.”

Ndakadero ndichitsika tsika panhu pamwe
negumbo.

“Jamaika junior urisei hako”

. Anodavira neinzwi rayiita kunge ari
kutsenga masvisvinwa emvura
yemuchitubu.

***“Ndinofara ndakuona zvangu, ndasvika pa
3 turn off paya wadii.”***

“Wauya?”

anodavira achiita kakushamisika.

“Hongu.”

“Ndava kuuya zvangu, ndokuudza kana ndasvika asi ndipe maminitsi mashanu.”

“Zvakanaka manjenjenje.”

“Watanga Jah.”

Akabva adimbura runhare rwake. Ndainge ndofunga kuti ndomutanga seyiko nhosvora meso yemwana, ndakaona zvakanaka kuita huya hwe seshato.

“Ndasvika uripapi Jah.”

akaita zvekuisa iri massege.

“Ndiripasi pezimuti ririparikutengeserwa, iwe uripapi.”

“ Ho-o tarisa apo ndavakuyambuka mugwagwa.”

“Ndakuona zvangu mira ipapo.”

Ndakabva ndatoisa nhare yangu muhomwe ndokukanda nhanho sa Mukanya. Varume ziso rinoresva kuona hamadzangu. Ndakaona kuti kugara kwaanga akaita ayinge akavanza zvakawanda, uye mukombi maiva nekabvute kakaita kuti ndiresve kuona, ndakamedza mate ndichimuona asi nechekure asiyiwo mwana ayinge akanaka

zvake iyeye, pandainge ndosvika ndasara nemamitasi makumi maviri ndipo pandakatanga kutopotsera twunyaya apa meso angu akayeva mumboni make ndisingabwairi, ndakaona kuti iye akanditangira kunditarisa yaifa kwangu. Ndakavhura maoko angu,

“Ndiwe here Prisca kana kuti ndiri kuresva kuona he-e.”

Ndakadero ndisati ndasvika ndakaona ava kutsikitsira achiita kakunyemwerera ndipo pandakaona kamusaka uye twukomba mumatama. Haana kuda kundimanyira ndakangoti sezuva rekutanga hazviite.

“Ndini zvangu urisei Jamaika junior.”

“Ndatotanga kufara izvezvi, kurisei kumba, urikumbodyeiko kubva wawedzera kunaka senyika yeAmerica.”

“Iwe iwe hahaha wakambokusvika here usandiwanzirawo kani aa-ah.”

anotaura achinditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika kumusoro.

“Ndichitokuona kudai ndiri kutoona America Prisca, saka wandivigireiko.”

“Ndauya ini chete, asi kana uchida kutengerwa mbambaira idzo.”

Anotaura achitoseka zvake, ndakabva

ndatomubata ruoko ndokunanga
panechimwe chishedhi paiva nemabhenji
ndokugara zvedu ipapi, handina kuchazoda
kumira sezvo simbi inorohwa ichapisa. Asi
pamoyo wangu wainge watondiudza kuti
yapinda mumuteva hapachina mabudiro.

***“Prisca unoona chii!, Ndati ugutsikane kuti
uwone ndinokuda, sekureva kwako kuti
unoda kundiudza wakayeva chiso changu,
nguva ndidzo dzatisina sezvo roda
kunozorora zuva racho chiputisa bundu
remoyo wako ndauya ini Mukanya,
Manjenjenje wakanaka zvinovhundutsa
varoyi vekuZaka kana ve Gokwe
ndinokuda.”***

Ndakadero ndakamuyeva uku ndakabata
ruoko rwake rwekurudyi ndichirwukwenya
mukati marwo. Ndakaona avakutura befu
ndokutsikitsira pasi, ndakazongoona
misodzi yodonhera pa siketi yake.
Ndakashaya kuti chii, ndakamboti asi
atsamwa matauriro angu, hameno.
Ndakabva ndasumuka ndokugwadama
mberi kwake asi ndakamubata.

***“Ko chii Prisca asi ndatadza kani, ndiudzewo
ndigadzirise.”***

Haana kupindura anotora chinguva
akanyarara ndokuzoti.

“Jamaika unoziva here kuti ndiwe mukomana watanga kundipfimba saka chitoriwo chishamiso kwandiri, asi usatamba nemoyo wangu Mukanya sezvo ndakupa kudai.”

Anotaura akanditarisa ziso rake ririjena jena semukaka wetsiru, ndakasumuka ndokumupukuta misodzi yake ndisina chandataura.

“Iwe Prisca ndazvipira kuva newe kusvika ndipinde muguva, kana ndikakutarisa Mwari ngavatore hwangu upenyu ndinokuda uye ndiwe uchava mai vangu vandinoudzavo zvosve.

Ndakabva ndatomumbundira ipapo, ndokutomboteerera kahana kake kachirova, apa nyanga dzamushore dzainge dzakanditunga.

“Ndakuona Jah chirega ndiinde zvangu.”

“Ho-o chokwadi dzainda handevo, ini ndogara muno mu Glenview 3 pa house number 2030, uye ndoita zororo mugovera wega wega saka ndopatinotoonana zvakanyanya, mamwe hawo mazuva tinenge tichisongana pano.”

“Hazvina kuipa.”

Takabva tatofamba, ndokutenga murivo
ndichibva ndamuperekedza kusvika ndaona
pamba paayigara, ndakazodzoka zvangu
mufaro wakandizadza, musi uyu saka
rakadzika ndokurara, takambotaura zvedu
nema message kusvika hope dzabata.

Dzaitadza nei ini ndaiva pagomo
remubhedha randakanzi na baba Ethe
shandisa hako kureva kuti waiva wava
wangu. Mangwana ndakafumo nanga
kubasa semazuva ose.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 19

CHAPTER 20

AUTHOR

Vanoparadzana na Enhemiah, asi vanoti vafamba nhambwe shanu vanobva vamira,

“Tsviyo.....tsviyo...mukoma Enhemiah!.”

Baba Tinashe vanoridza mheterwa vachishevedza mukoma wavo.

“Tsviyo...! Kwakanaka here.”

Enhemiah anodavira pamwe nemuridzo achidzoka shure sekamba.

“Hongu!, Huyai kuno mugare manopedza chikaranga chiya, mangwana mumwe musu ndinofuma ndaenda kubasa, mai Tinashe vanoda kugara vaudzwa zvemombe iya yavo nemi zvive nehumbowo.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Kutokoshiwa wena, asi paya tanga tagara tati todzoka neko, ngatichingobatana, uye ini ndine dzakovoombe hausati wakoshiwa here munun’una’,”

akadero Enhemiah Ari shure kwa baba

Tinashe vakadungamidzana.

***“Ha- a mukoma musazvinetsa henyu
zvemombe chiregai ndichatenga dzimwe,
kwaiva kubatsirana kuya uye imi muri
mwana wamai vangu handina pandingada
kukuomeserai takayamwa zamu rimwe
tose isu, zvasiyana na Jaison haasi
wemudumbu medu asi dzinza chete.”***

Vakadero baba Tinashe apa vainge vamira vakatarisa mukoma wavo mumboni chaimo, Enhemiah anoshaya kuti otenda munun’una wake seyi, akazongoti.

***“Handina remuromo uye ndikataura
ndinogona kukanganisa asi ndinoti waita
basa mwana wamai vangu zvaiambe
zvakadero Mukanya.”***

Enhemiah ayiita kubonda chaiko semukwasha.

Vanozofamba zvavo vakananga kwababa Tinashe. Vanosvikowana mai Tinashe vatopedza kubika tsvutu gadzike, vachibva vapiwavo yavo ndokumwa. Vachipedza baba Tinashe vakabva vapiinza huruyadzo mudariro.

***“Mai mwana mukoma ndauya naye,
ndamuudza nezvekukuripai kutadza
kwandakaita kuya, saka mukoma
murimuno ndavakutaura muripo***

maiTinashe ava ndakavapa Njenjema nemwana wayo iya yekubva kwa Chipongwe.”

Vanotaura vachibva vanyarara.

“Zvapinda munzeve, kureva kuti hauchadzoki wozoti ndavakuida, mainini murume akumbira ruregerero heyo yemakumbo mana iyo zvaonekwa izvi, imi munotivo kudii?.”

Akadero Enhemiah pamwe chete nemubvunzo.

“Zvaonekwa Mukanya, ndakatovaregerera ini, asi chavanofanirwa kuziva ndechokuti mhuri inodavo chikafu, ini wacho semukadzi,chivanhu munochiziva kuti sadza harigutsi ndichikubuda mukaka pamhuno ini.”

Vanotaura nedimikira kuti shoko racho rireruke kubudisa. Enhemiah anogutsirira musoro, achibva azopeta nhau.

“Ini mangwana ndakudiwa kubasa saka ndichamuka nguva yerudzoka mazizi chaiyo runyanhiriri.”

“A..a..h!, Manga matotiona here soko”

Anokahadzika Enhemiah.

“Chokwadi vamanya, ndaiti vachapedzawo svondo vachigadzirisavo pamusha.”

“Chido ndinacho asi basa ndiro rakakosha ndikaita zvekutamba ndinosvika chitupa chava pafafitera asi mwedzi unouya uyo ndiri kudzoka nechishamiso pano, ndopika nedenga ini.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe.

“Ayiwa basa ndizvo chikuru mavimbisa kudzoka, asizve mainini tovadavo kuno tivaone chakaipa chii.”

Vakadero mai Tinashe vachisumuka ndokuchera maheu muchirongo, ndokuisa zvishuga mukapu vanogadzikira varume vavo ndokugaravo pasi.

“Ha-a vachauya zvavo musatya.”

vanodavira vava kudira maheu. Vanozotaura zvavo dzimwe kusvika ravira, ndokuzoonekana.

“Wondosimbisa Jaya rangu.”

Enhemiah anotaura avakutoinda.

“Ndonomusimbisa zvangu ariko Jamaika junior.”

Mangwana acho, baba Tinashe vanomuka runyanhiriri, ndokupa mai Tinashe madhora makumi mana.

“Mari iyi ndeyechigayo nezvimwe, asi ndiri kudzoka mwedzi unouya kana ndapotsa ndinouya unouya wacho.”

Vanotaura vatomira.

“Ehoi Mukanya, kwete kuzoita bete rawira mumukaka kana mainda.”

“Vimba neni mukadzi wangu ndakuinda nguva dzafamba.”

Vanobva vambundirana kwechinguva, ndokuzoregedzana zvavo.baba Tinashe vanobva vatobuda ukuwo mai Tinashe vanosara vachipuruzira dumbu ravo vainzwa kunge makamera mhodzi.

Semunhu wemurume vaiita kukanda nhano vainge vanzwa kutinhira kwaro, vakaziva kuti ravakudzira mudzakiswa wepa Mupeza rakananga paMashangana. Nenguva isipi vanoona ma lights aro rosimuka pa Mashangana, ivo vainge vava pakanangana nechikoro chepa Marambanyika, murume akarova gotsi nezvitsitsinho kabhachi kachitorwa nemhepo uku vainge vakapfeka bhutsu dzakatesvera mberi kwadzo uye dzakatarisa mudenga senyanga dzembudzi, kukagoti vaiva nedumbu hombe pakabuda basa ipapo guruva kuti tsvete murima. Vakasvikirana naro pachiteshi ndokuzotura mafemo vagara mukati maro. Rakatora chinguva rakamira sezvo rainge ranyanya kumukirisawo, baba Tinashe vanodemba

chavanga vachimanyira uku chifuva chainge chovira. Rakazosimuka nguva dzichiti 4:47am. Mumhanzi wainge wakasungirirwa nechemberi kwaiva nemutyairi, zuva rakazobuda vadarika kwaManhuru vatarisana nekwaMurambinda. Richisvika maMurambinda harina kupinda murank sezvo rainge rakati maku nevanhu. Harina kumirisa zvaro, raingoda kuti vanhu vatenge mabanana ekuti vana vadye ura hwavo hubatwe vasanetsa sezvo bhazi iri raisamira pose pose. Rinozosimuka ronange muChivhu, richisvika harina kutora maminitisi ndokusimuka ronage guta kuru. Vanosvika nguva dzichiti 11:07am ndokudzakira paMbudzi paya, ndokuzotora makombi ayishevedzera Machipisa, ndokunosarira paMapuranga vachisvika vanoita rombo rakanaka kusvika paiine kombi yainge yasara nemunhu mumwe chete Kuti izare iyo yaishevedzerwa kunzi Budiro 1 ne 2, kombi iyi yaipfuura nepa Glenview 3 turn off panova pavanodzikira mazuva ose, vachipinda ichibva yatosimudzwavo. 11:35am dzichiti ngu-u ivo pfacha pachiteshi.

“Ndisiye pano mutyairi”

vanoshevedzera kaviri ichibva yamira.

Ndokudzika zvavo, vanombotenga makoti maviri pachitakada chaivepo chaitengeswa doro ndokukutura vanozoinda kumba ragara mumusoro. Moyo wavo unoti nyuu nyuu sezvo vainge varisuwa, Jamaika junior ayitozviziva kuti baba Tinashe vanomwa hwahwa.

Vanochizorurama kumba, vanosvikowana mukadzi wavo mai Tendai akatorara zvake pa mubhedha akabvisa zvake nguvo sezvo kwaipisa, fafitera rainge rakavhurwa kuti mhepo ipinde, ivowo havana kugugudza pavakapinda. Zvakaita kuti mai Tendai vavhunduke zvikuru.

“Unotyavo iwe hahaha gwara chairo.”

“Aa-ah Mukanya wangu mauya mandivhundutsa imi, gugudzaivo kana kuimba karwiyo chero kaMukanya uyu Mapfumo kana Mutukudzi.”

Vanotaura vachimuka pamubhedha ndokusvetukira murume wavo, haiwa kani vanhu ava vaidanana zvavo.

“Mukanya makadii, variseyi baba vapura here.”

Vanobvunza vakatarisa chiso chemurume wavo.

Baba Tinashe vanotora nguva vasati vadavira ndokutura befu.

‘Zviripi makumbo enyoka, mukadzi wangu. Handina kuziva kuti ndiri kushevedzerwa makuna kuna, ndoti undiregererewo pane zvandichataura, chokutanga nditambidzevo mvura yekumwa.’

Vakadero baba Tinashe vachiyedza kufunga ngano dzavanganyepera mukadzi wavo. Kuri kuyedza kumuudza nezvamai Tinashe.

“Iyi mvura Mukanya, putsai dende renyu hazvina mhaka.”

Vanotaura vachitambidza murume wavo mvura uku mabvi akatunga pasi. Vanomwa mvura ndokupedza vachibva vabata rushaya ndokutarisa mukadzi wavo uyo ayinge ayita kunge awedzera runako nemazuva iwawa avanga asipo.

“Mukadzi wangu, inzwa nhau iripo, ndakasvika kumba kuine shura renyoka yakasunga dhuku chena yekwa Mwazha. Ndichiri kumusha uko ndine musikana wandakambofambidzana naye kwenguva, zvose taiita mangwana andaiti ndirikuuya kuno Harare akabva ayinda kuChiredzi kune hama dzavo sezvo Ari nherera sewevo kudai, ava ikoko akatozonzwa kuti ndine mimba yangu ndokuita mwana akakura, vakatengera mwana zvekupfeka ndibabamunini vake musoja pamwe na

sekuru vake mu CIO vemasvutu nemagirazi matema. Saka pakafonwa apa ndivo vainge vauya naye ndakarohwa nehana iwe ndakapotsa padiki kuzviitira, vakabva vati tauya nemukadzi wako uyu, kuti ndirambe zvaisaita nekuti zvidzva zvehuku zvaiwonekwa kubudira nemumabhachi mavo. Vakati kana usingati totoinda newe hauchadzoki, uye vatora mombe gumi neshanu. Ndakabuda dikita mukadzi wangu, apa moyo wangu wanga watova kwauri kare. Ndakatozongoti ndinomuda apa mwana wacho kufanana neni. Ati darikei Tendai, ndatosiya ndati anonzi Tinashe.”

Vanotaura vakatarisa pasi vachiita kakudzungudza musoro senge munhu ari kurwadziwa.

“Inga zvakaoma murume wangu, mati ndingadii zvangu pamwe ndini ndakaputsa chirangano chenyu naye kuti muroorane, handina akawanda zvangu.”

“Ndiregererewo mumwe wangu dayi ndaramba pamwe kutaura kuno ndava kunyika dzimu mujuru wofara zvawo kudya Mukanya. Asi iwe hauyendi kumusha kwako ndekuno iyeye kwake ndeikoko, ndapedza.”

“Hapana chakaipa ndagara ndinokuda

Mukanya.”

Baba Tinashe vaikwenya mhuno nekasiyanwa, ndokuona kuti tsoro yavo yabuda bhobho vakafara zvikuru, ndokubva vambundira mukadzi wavo iyewo akati wadenha mangwiro chitokwinya.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 20

CHAPTER 21

MAITINASHE

Moyo wangu wafarawo chokwadi, ndikokurangarwirwa uku, iyoyi mombe yandapiwa ndinofanirwa kuiyendesha kumusha kwangu. Vabereki vawane chekushandisavo. Izvi ndinozviita musi wavachadzoka sekuvimbisa kwavo. Hameno kuti chishamiso chechii chavaireva kuti ndouya nacho kuno, takangoringa zvedu meso. Ini ndiri munhu asingafambi fambi, ndoswera pamba pangu dzimwe nguva mai Blessing vanombouya kumba kwangu tombovidza zuva. Nerimwe zuva tichiinda kuchigayo kuMasasa mai Blessing vakandiudza mashoko akandityisa, ndaigaro zvinzwavo nemafun'afun'a, vakatanga kuparura nhaurwa iyi tavakukwidza mukwidza wekwaChipongwe uya.

“Mai Tinashe zvakaoma asikana zvandakaitwa na baba mukuru Jaison?”

“Hezvo asi makapfimbiwa kani mai Blessing.”

“Kwete asikana, ndaishaya kuti seyi vachinyanyoda kuuya kumba kwangu uye kana vasvika ndinonzwa hope ndotoita kakurota sendine murume, dzimwe nguva ndaingoshiringinya ndakagara, asi

kungoinda kwavo zvatopera, saka nerimwe zuva ndakainda kumba kwavo kwati hunderere ndichida huku yekuuraira bhudhi vangu vaya vakambouya, ndakananga kumba kwamai Joze sezvo varivo vanemaku chongwe makuru. Ndakasvika pamusiwo ndokunzwa kuti hiri hiri imomo ndanzwa inzwi ramai Joze vachiti, Saka mai blessing vanotobvumiwa nemubobobo wenyu su-u,ko mai Tinashe variseyiwo, ipapo Jaison akabva akosora achiita kunge arikuda kubuda, ini ndakabva ndananga kumba kwa mai Charisi asi makumbo angu ayinge odedera, baba mukuru handivachenesi zvangu.”

Vanotaura vachiita kuzunza maoko uye chiso chichiratidza kurevesa.

“Hezvo hezvo mondiudzei, shura chairo saka mai Joze vanozivana nemurume wavo nhai, ndinoona hushingi kwavo ndehwemunhu akagara pamusoro pebere chairo.”

Takakurukura zvedu asi ini ndakabva ndazivawo kuti waiva mubobobo wandaitoitwa rimwe zuva pavakauya pamba pangu, ndipo pandakambofunga zvekuita chipfambi ko handiti baba Tinashe vainge varovera kuchirungu here. Kubva zuva iri ndakatanga kuvenga mai Joze naivo

baba Mukuru Jaison. Kuti uvarambidze kusvika pamusha zvaisaita kwaiva kungoti ndauya kudongorera mhuri, ndochidii apa vaita zvekunyangira samangoyi.

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Ndakafumo nanga kubasa semazuva ose, asi musi uyu handina kuda kuinda netsoka ndaitya kuti zvimwe baba Tinashe vakauya vanogona kunditangira kusvika kubasa vakandituka. Ndakakwira kombi pa rank yepa Glenview 3 pamashop, kombi payainge yobuda pa rank ndakabva ndaona baba Tinashe vaine mukadzi wavo hameno kwaiyendwa rungwanani irworwo, nechemumoyo ndakangoti ko baba ava zvavasina kundiudza kuti ndakauya kwakanaka here, ndakatombofunga zvakanwanda asi ndakabva ndangoti chinoziva ivhu, toona vasvika. Inorohwa kombi ndokubva ndanodzikira kwangu kwemazuva ose. Na 7:10am ndainge ndava pabasa, musi uyu vanhu vakauya kutenga kwete zvekutamba, ndoga ndakanyemwerera, ndaiziva kuti baba Tinashe vanouya vakafara chete.

Na Prisca tainge totaura chero nguva, pamwe pachu ayitoita zvekufona chaiko. Hanzi Mukanya meso enyu ngaachiguma kumanya manya ngaave akapofomadzwa neni chete. Ipapo ndainzwa moyo wangu kupombonoka sezvo ndaiwona kuti uku ndiko kudiwa kwechokwadi. Kwete zvinoita vamwe vasikana vanoti kana ukasataura naye iye haakutangi, ikoko ndiko kurasika chaiko chavasingazive kuti rudo runoda kukuchidzirwa newe mwene warwo. Saka zvinoda kungwarirwa izvozvo unozoyeuka bako yanaya nekuti mukomana akaona kuti ndiyo tsika yako anofuratira kumeso chete asi mutumbi wese akakutarisa. Prisca ndinovimba naye pazvose.

Zuva parainge rarereka kuma 4pm ndipo pandakaona baba Tinashe vachisvika vakabereka chibheke chavo. Uwone kuchena wega waimwa mvura.

“Mukanya titambire mauya mauya vekumusha matitsika.”

Ndakadero ndichivatambira sezvo ndaiva ndigere panze paiva nekamushana.

“Uchitambireiko mwanangu, maoko chete aya, kwakadii kuno kubasa.”

“Kuchiri nane, kuriseyi kumusha uko nevamwe.”

“Kutsvene mwanangu, ndauya kumbo tora mari huya uti ga-ga-ga ndiri kumanya wena nhasi ndirikuda kumbonomwa, ko sekuru Sheu vakambosvika kuno here?.”

“Havana ava, kuti variko here mazuvano.”

“Hamenno, nhare yavo irikuramba wena.”

Ndakabva ndavaverengera mari yavo ndakaona shasha yava kufara.

“Mwedzi muviri irikuteve iyo ndirikuda kutenga Chigayo changu ndonoisa kumusha uko sezvo zvigayo zvirikunetsa wena.”

“Munenge magona ndizvo zvinoda upenyu hunoda kutsunga sejuru rinoti rikadimburwa mutumbi rinosara rakaruma nhokwe, madero chero zimota ramogaro kutaura riya munotenga chete.”

Ndakadero ndichikurudzira babamunini vangu, iyowo mari yainge yaungana.

“Kwako kwauri kugara ndakanzwa mai Tinashe vachiti kunodiwa \$20 pamwedzi, oiyi wovapa.”

Ndakabva ndaigashira moyo uchifara ko handiti ndeyemahara here apa ndakagonavo kunyepa. Ndiyo mari yekutombotengera Prisca wangu ndiwo hurongwa hwayo, hove inoda kukandirwa

masese.

“Maita basa baba, ndotobhadhara kuswera mangwana mugovera watisinga shandi.”

“Pachedu mwanangu, mangwana chaiye ndichamboinda kumbare uko, pane pandakaona zvigayo zvakanaka chose, ndononzwa kuti zvinoita marii.”

“Zvakanaka baba.”

Nguva dzinozofamba, vanobva vose vonokwira mota dzekumba, baba Tinashe havana kuda kururama kumba kwavo. Jamaika Junior ayinge ati handei munoona pandinogarawo. Ndikokwavakananga vose mushure mokunge vadzika kombi.

“Tasvika baba ndepano pamba.”

Ndakadero ndichitotsauka, painge pasina gedhe zvapo.

“Iwe pose ndiwe unogarapo here kana kuti unevamwe.”

“Ndini ndoga baba, kungoti vaMagazeni vacho vakaramba kuti vamwe vanhu vauye, dayi motobva kwenyu mouya pano, pakasununguka zvikuru.”

Ndaitaura ndichikiinura door. Vakabva vapinda tichibva tananga ku room kwangu.

“Gomo remubhedha nderako here iri, wakatenga rini iwe uye mari yacho wakaiwanepi?.”

Vanobvunza vaita kakusunga chiso, pamwe pfungwa dzavo dzainge dzafunga kuti ndakaba mari yavo. Asi pataiwekerana zvinhu zvainge zvakatengwa hapana pandakashotesa.

“Zvaingova pano izvi baba, changu machira chete maviri ayo. Zvose izvi ndezve muno handina changu, ndingaiwanepi Mari yekutenga mubhedha wakadayi, tarisai muone kuti haisi yana musiyamwa iyi baba.”

Ndakadero ndakavatarisa chiso chavo, ndakabva ndanyatso varatidza zvauri, voga vakagutsirira musoro wavo.

“Sori zvandanga ndofungidzira handizvo apa wakaitirwa zvakanaka chose, wati ndichamboda kumira here mwanangu, rega ndiinde ndaguta ini.”

Ndakaona kuti dzainge dzava nyadzi ini, asi ini handina kuda kuzvipinza mumusoro mangu. Ndakabva ndangovabudisa chivanze ndokubva ndadzoka zvangu. Musi uyu ndiwo wandakaona kuti mari

inoparadzanisa vehukama, kana kuvengana pamwe nekuurayana chaiko.

Ndakatozopedza kubika nguva dzafamba, hope dzakatozobata ndichitaura na Prisca wangu.

PRISCA

Vakawanda vaitaura zvavo kuti musika vanhu akagona kundisika. Asi semunhu ayinge asingadi zvisina basa ndaisazviisa mumusoro mangu. Vakomana vezera rangu vaiyedzavo kuridza miridzo asi ini ndayiisa zvimiti munzeve.

Semunhu akafirwa namai zvaisaita kuti ndimanyire kuita zvevakomana ndaiziva kuti vaizondiita zvisizo vondisakadza sechikweshe, moyo wangu waiva wekuti nditange ndavawo neramangwana rakajeka, kumusha kwangu kuChiweshe. Pakafa mai vangu, baba vakabva vazoroora mumwe mukadzi, ndokuinda kuchirungu, nguva iyi ndaipinda chikoro form 1.

Pachikoro ndaisava dofo zvangu. Baba vakazondishevedza kuHarare kuti ndichigaravo ikoko sezvo gogo vandaigara

navo vainge vafawo vanova mai vavo. Ndakabva ndaenderera mberi nedzidzo kusvika ndapedza form 4. Mukadzi wababa vangu anonzi mai Jesca ikezvino vane vana vatatu. Mai Jesca moyo wavo waiva wenyoka inoruma chaisingadyi. Vakatanga kuzonyanya kushanduka ndichangopedza chikoro. Baba vangu ndaivashairawo pavamire, ndega ndainge ndotozviona kuti baba vangu vanenge vakadyiswa miswe yezvidhanana pamwe nemaziso ezvimbwanana zvisati zvasvinura. Pandaitukwa vaisati bufu, vaiva fata we Roma. Nerimwe zuva ndigere zvangu mumba ndichiona chivhiti-vhiti vakangosvikoti.

“Prisca, ndirikuda kuti uyinde kwaGaza kuna baba mukuru vangu unopiwa mari \$45.”

Ndakatarisa nguva ndokuona dzatoedza, handina kukwanisa kuramba zvangu sezvo ndihwo hwaiva hunhu hwavo. Ndakanokwira kombi pa Glenview 3 turn off ndokubva ndagara kumashure. Hapana kuita chinguva makabva mapinda mumwe mukomana, ndakamutarisa chiso chake muviri wangu wakabva waita kunge unemasvose, handina kuziva kuti zvairevei.

Mukomana uya akabva awuya kugara padyo neni ndokundikwazisa, ayiwanzwa nyambo netwunyaya akasvika pakundikumbura number ndokumupa zita rake akati anonzi Jamaika junior, ndakabva ndazviva kuti kunenge kune mumwe anonzi Jamaika futi kumba kwavo. Hana yangu yakarova paakadzika uye uyu ndiye chete wandakakwanisa kupa number dzangu handiziviwo kuti zvakaitika seyi.

Mazuva akafamba tichitaura tose achibva anditi ndinokuda, ini mumoyo mangu ndainge ndamuda Kare zvangu, paayinyora ma message ake ndaimaona asi ndisingapindure sezvo ndainyara uye nyaya dzaipera. Ndakazomuda zvangu akafara zvikuru inivo ndikayeredza misodzi yaiva yerudo. Jamaika junior dakaona moyo wake wakaperera pandiri zvokuti ndega ndakaona kuti ndiye munhu anogona kundinyaradzavo. Senge paakati haanavo mai moyo wangu wakarwadza chakandifadza ndechokuti tose tainge tasangana nherera saka kurwadzisana kwaizoita kushoma. Kutaura kuno ndiye chete wandiri kuda uye zuva rikavira ndisina kutaura naye ndoita senge pane chashota pamuviri pangu.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 21

CHAPTER 22

ENHEMIAH

Zvinhu zvirikufamba zvakanaka misodzi handina muchechetere mvura yemuguvi. Mazuva ekutanga ndaitombofunga kuti sekuru Jombo vakandibata kumeso izvo nyambisirwe kwete. Ndinotoshaya kuti zvirikuzviita seyi, kubuda kwangu nemigoti chero zana nemuraudzo ndinodzoka ava maoko chete homwe yakati mwi-l

nemashereni. Ndega ndinoona zvisina kukodzera kuti ndiinde kuchirungu sezvo zvakangofanana.

Mwana wangu Jamaika junior anotumiravo nedivi, haana basa rekuti mai varikudya girosari rake havasi vangu. Hameno kuti akazoziva kuti ndini ndakakonzerera kufa kwamai vake anozodii, ndinogaro kwenya mhino nekasiyanwa kuti zvisabuda pachena semhanza. Chainge chonditemesa musoro imombe dzeiyeye munin'ina wangu baba Tinashe asi zuva raakazotsikavo kuno kumusha akandishamisa kundiudza kuti musachadzosa zvenyu mombe. Ndakangoti pamwe zvivhuno zvandakapiwa na Sekuru Jombo.

Ndakanyatso kutarisa chiso chake ndokuona achiratidza kurevesa ndakazvishaira donzvo asi ndakazongoti sezvo tiri mukombe nechirongo hazvishamise ini na baba Tinashe tinoita setichaberekana.

Ganda rangu vazhingi varikuona kuhwinya kwaro, mukadzi wangu mai Blessing vanogarondichengera pose pandinobuda, unonzwa voti,

“Baba zvomobuda mofambira chimwe ikoko.”

Chandisingadi kukurirwa neweropa rangu
kuita upfumi, asi baba Tinashe vanoratidza
kuti varikuda zvekutoita mukurumbira
muno maMutangadura, chandakaona kuti
ane zvikuru zvaanoda kubura ndeapo
paakati ndiri kudzoka mwedzi inouyo
nechishamiso,pfungwa dzangu
dzakamanyira kuti inenge mota chete
hakuna chimwe sezvo vachifarira makumota
ekukwirira iwawa uye akatindiwa
mafafitera. Asi nemihoro irikutambira
vanhu zvinondirambira kuti angazviita ini
pano dayi ndakaitengavozve
nechomumoyo ndakangoti regai tione
kuchawira tsvimbo nedohwe, akangotenga
chete ndotoziva kuti iye neni tiri
munziraimwe chete takatsika panoyera
tose. Zvikabuda sekufunga kwangu
ndinomunyengetedza akandiudza kuti
akatsika papi, ndinenge
ndotonovandudzavo zvangu kuti
ndizowomberwavo.

Hakuna munhu asina mari anokudzwa
neruzhinji ungatokudzwa nevana vako asi
mukadzi achikuita chituta mumba kugara
muchirwa nekuda kwekushaya.

Pakapera mwedzi ndakateya nzeve
nekuringa nzira ndichifunga kuti ndichaona
munhu ava kuuya sekureva kwake asi

yaingove nzira chete. Nerimwe zuva ndiina mukoma Jaison tichitoinda ku chechi uri mugovera, nhare yangu yakabva yachema ndokuiburisa muhomwe ndichida kuona kuti ndiyani, ndakabva ndaona vari Baba Tinashe pandanga ndoda kuidavira yakabva yadzima sezvo yaiva 1% yemoto. Zvakandibata kusvika pakadzika. Ndakabva ndakumbira Jaison nhare yake, asi iye akabva ati ndasiya kumba. Ndakazongosiyana nazvo ndokuinda tichizuwa nyaya

AUTHOR

Kubva kwakaita baba Tinashe kumba kwa Jamaika junior. Vanonanga nepamashop. Vachisvika vanopinda munerimwe bhawa rainge rakanzi Munyararari, vanosviko mira pamusiwo ndokumanyisa meso avo kwese kwese hameno chaitsvakwa. Anochizofamba ndokunanga paiva nemutengesei.

“Ndirikudawo Mabhotoro mashanu eZambezi.”

Vanotaura vachibudisa Mari yavo, mutengesi achibva avapa, ndokuisa

mabhotoro 4 mubheke rimwe vachibva vavhura ndokumwa zvavo vachiona chivhiti-vhiti apo paitatsurana Zvikwata zvekunze kwenyika ino. Vanokutura riwe chete ndokuchibuda vonanga kumba kwavo.

Ndikokubatwa kumeso kwandaitwa na Jamaika junior chete, imari yangu chete yakatenga gomo remubhedha wandaona uya. Imari yangu chete yaakatenga nayo. Hakuna munhu angangoti munhu huya ugare pamba pangu obva atopa munhu wacho zvose nemubhedha, ndaramba ini, mubhedha uya uchiri nemapepa kumativi kwavo hausi wana musiyamwa. Ungati wakumbira fodya wopiwa zvose nebhepa nemoto kana. Idzo chakaita kuti arambe kugara kuchitakada changu handiti kuona kuti ayinge aba mari yangu ava kuda kuchiita twake, kutanga nhasi mari ye rendi ava kuzvionera handichadi, munhu haadi kubatsirwa nhasi

Dzaiva pfungwa dzaipishana shasha ichiinda kumba, vanozomira kuzvitongesa vavapagedhe. Vanopinda ndokunanga mumba mavo vanowana mai Tendai vachitobika nyama yeNguruve. Baba Tinashe vanosviko mira shure kwemukadzi wavo ndokumupa tsvodi vachibva vagara

pamubhedha.

“Mukanya maserwa seyi.”

“Ndaswera zvakanaka mukadzi wangu urisei hako.”

Vanotaura vachibudisa hwahwa hwavo ndokuisa humwe mudura rechando (fridge).

“Nhasi ndirikuridawo doro mudiwa wangu ndarisuwa.”

Vakadero mai Tendai. Vachitobura pota yavo yemurivo sezvo wainge waibva.

“Ndosaka ndauya naro, asi rinoda tambodya kasadza.”

Mai Tendai vanofara zvikuru, ndokupakura sadza ravo mundiro imwe chete ndokudya zvavo vachiita nyaya, vaipota vachikisana. Vachipedza vanorongedza ndiro ndokutora chitafura kwakuchisweddedza padyo nemubhedha, vanotora ma water glass maviri ndokubudisa doro Riwe mudura rechando marainge raiswa. Vose vanogara pamubhedha baba Tinashe vanovhura bhotoro kwakudira,

“Hauna kusiya imwe nyama here, zvifambidzane nehwahwa.”

“Zvinoda yakagochwa mudiwa wangu kwete yakabikwa zvinobuda here.”

“Zvirinane kurembera pane kuwa tora

iyoyo.”

Inotorwa ndokugadzika patafura kwakuchitanga kumwa. Vanokutura rekutanga ndokutora rimwe zvakare. Kuna baba Tinashe rainge ravamo mumusoro sezvo vainge vambomwa rimwe. Vanobva vapienza nhau yavo mudariro.

“Mai mwana, zvandaona zvinokunda ngoma kurira.”

“Watanga nyambo Mukanya, chii chawaona.”

Rinenge rainge rotanga kupindavo mumusoro.

“Wakambo svika kumba kwaJamaika junior here.”

vanobvunza baba Tinashe.

“Kwete asi aroora Kani.”

“Kwete, asi mumba make mune gomo remubhedha anenge akaba mari yangu ndamubvunza akandirambira.”

“Handina ini kusvikako, akaiwanepi mari iyoyo, ndakazviona hangu kuti gonzo ramunorega iri mudura renzungu dzembeu muchayeuka chete painotinhira mode kurima mosvika dzamira nemhuru, asi semutorwa ndingagodii iye ari wenyu

nyakutumbura.”

Vakadero mai Tendai vachibva vakutura kapu yose yehwahwa.

“Ndabatikana ini chandava kuda kumunyima mari ye rendi ozvionera ega.”

“Munenge magona asi kutomudzinga ndoona zvakakanaka ini, ini ndogona kushanda ikoko, uye ava kuita zvetusikana munozviziva here.”

“Zvevasikana!, Urikuti chii nhai?.”

Vanobvunza vachiita kushamisika ndokutsveta hwahwa pa tafura vakatarisa mukadzi wavo.

“Ndizvozvo zvandareva asi chafamba kamwe hachiteiwi, ndinoda kuti muzvibatire moga.”

“Zvandafunga mudiwa wangu, mangwana nekamari kandiinako aka ndoda kutenga chigayo ndochiindisa kumusha, iwe ndichakupa tuckshop iyoyo ndadero ini ndozochitenga mota yangu kana ndawana mari, ndichibva kunotsveta chigayo kumusha ndotomuti chiona zvekuita wakura iwe wochiinda ikoko.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Madii matenga mota pane kutenga chigayo Mukanya, uye vari kumusha ava

mari kungovatarisa vachaenda kumusha kwavo, ini ndinokuitira vana vaunoda.”

“Inzwa Mai mwana nhau yechidya chehuku iya ndiyochete yandinotya, izvi kuvanza mavara chete asi chinoziva ivhu.”

“Pamwe mava kutokandira masese ikoko kuti mudikwe. Ndingati chii hangu, pamwe munoti ndaiva pfa…….”

“Kwete kani Melody Seiko uchifunga zvisizvo, dayi ndisingakudi ndaimboronga newe zvose izvi here, rega uwone kuti tichaita mari asi ndozoda munhu ane hana yakasimba iwe ndichakutengera Chero imba chaiyo, sezvo handidi kurasikirwa ne Chigijani tsvarakadenga yakaita sewe.”

Vanotaura vaswedera pana Mai Tendai ndokuvasumudza vachibva vavatsveta pamakumbo, anotanga kuvakisa uku rimwe gumbo richisunda chitafura kuti chibudikire mbichana.

“Melody siira zvese kwandiri, uchaona kuti kupera kwerino gore unenge wakuita kunge mukadzi wemukuru wenyika ye America nekuda kwerunako rwunenge rwawedzera rega nditenge, kana ndadero tabuda muchakasara.”

Vanotaura vachipuruzira mukadzi wavo uyo ayinge angotsinzinya seatosvorwa nechiutsi

chemapamba ari kupiswa, uku muromo vachishama senyana rechisisi.

“Ndazvinzwa Mukanya, ndinokuda murume wangu ndakasimba hana itai zvamunoda ndomira nemi.”

Vainge vongotaura Mukanya vachiita zvavanoda havo.

Hapana akachitaura nemumwe sezvo kutaura kwainge kwava kuvhiringa.

Mangwana acho vaisainda kubasa, vanomuka Kuma 9 vose. Mai Tinashe vanobva vabika svutu gadzike nechingwa chine dovi.

“Chihande kunogeza ndiinde newe kuMbare ndinotenga chigayo chiya.”

Vanodero baba Tinashe vanobva vatungamidzana ndokuchimbida kudzoka. 10:00am dzichiti ngu-u vanobva vatobuda vonanga pa chiteshi.

Vanokwira kombi yainanga kuMbare chaiko, vachisvika havana kuda kuita zvimwe vanonanga seri kwa OK iya iri muMbare havo nechekumavirira kwayo ndokubuda mumisika yenhumbi ndokunanga panotangira magaba apo paiva nezvigayo zvavaida. Vanosvika paine mumwe mukomana ayinge akapfeka T shirt yaiva yakanzi Chitova hameno kuti ndiro zita

ravo here kana kuti ndere kambani kana mutupo..

Vanosviko bata bata zvigayo vachitenderera vasina kumbo kwazisa.

“Ndokubatsirai neyi vabereki.”

Akadero mukomana uya achiinda kwaiva na baba Tinashe ma Mai Tendai.

“Zviri kuita marii zvigayo zvenyu izvi.”

Vanobvunza baba Tinashe.

“Zvigayo zviri kuita \$950us.”

“Aa-ah zvanyanya kurova pasi petsoka kudai seyi.”

Vanotaura vachibata mukadzi wavo ruoko kunge voda kuinda.

“Mune mari baba musaindaka.”

“Iwe wataura mari yakadero unoti Simba rekutaurirana racho ndinaro here, ini ndine \$800 isina muraudzo kana kutapudza, kana isingaite ndakunanga paseri pechikomo icho handiti urikuchiona. Panogadzirwa zvigayo ipapo.”

“Baba zvinhu kutaurirana ndipei \$800 iyoyo moshara chamunoda motikari yekutakurisa iripo.”

Baba Tinashe vakabva vadzoka ndokutenderera vachibva vawana chavaida

ndokubvisa \$800 yavo.

“Mukomana inzwaka ndiri kuuya ndotora chigayo changu panopera mwedzi uno handiti wasara ne masvondo maviri ichi ndicho changu, kana kuti nditakure tiinde nacho kumba kwangu .”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe,

Chinotakurwa Chigayo ndokunosiiwa kumba kwavo.....

JAMAICA JUNIOR

Mangwana acho ndakamuka ndokubika kuti ndigadzirire kuinda kubasa sezvo chaiva chishanu. Ndichipedza kubika ndakabva ndadya ndokubuda zvangu, ndakananga nepamashopu ndokutenga airtime yangu ndaida kuti ndasvika ndofonera Prisca nekuti mangwana chaiwo mugovera ndofanirwa kutomboti awuye andiwachirevo tava nenguva tichidanana isu chekuramba hapana apa.

Ndakabva ndananga kuma kombi ndokukwira ichibva yarohwa zvayo, ndokudzikira pangu pemazuva ose ndini uyo ndakananga kuTuckshop yangu. Kwava

kuma 10am ndichangopedza kudy
ndakabva ndachaira Prisca runhare.

“Hello Prisca.”

“Mukanya murisei.”

**“Ndinofara zvangu asi kukusuwa chete
mudiwa wangu.”**

“Ndiriko zvangu urikuiteiko.”

**“Ndiri kutaura newe chiponda moyo
changu.”**

“Hahaha iweka, ho-o ndozvakanaka.”

**“Mangwana ndinenge ndisiri pabasa,
ndoswera zvangu pamba ndiri kuda
kuwachirwaka mudiwa wangu.”**

“Saka wanga wafungei kwacho.”

**“Tosweravo tose uchindionawoka,
wozoinda hako kumba kwenyu.”**

**“Asi wakutoda zvekundiroora kani, unoda
kundirovesa namai handiti.”**

**“Kuda kungowachirwavo newe mudiwa
wangu, uye kumboitawo nguva newe,
hona tinongoonana tichimanyamanyana.”**

**“Jamaika Junior handikwanise hangu kuuya
kumba kwako tingatosangana pemazuva
ose paya.”**

**“Ho-o asi pane mumwe mukomana wako
wauri kuda kunowachira Kani, kana**

kunomutsvairira mumba make.”

“Ndozvandareva here izvozvo Mukanya seyi muchifunga zvisizvo imi,iii saka ndinouya kwacho asi zvekuma 12 ikoko ndapedzavo kuita basa nezvimwe tosangana paya wonditora.”

akadero Prisca awona kuti Jamaika Junior ayinge ayita seatsamwa.

“Zvakanaka ndinouya ndokutora.”

Ndakabva ndadimbura runhare rwangu ndokusimuka zvangu kwakutamba ndokuzogara pasi.

Zuva harina kunonoka kuvira richingo gara makomo ndokuvhara zvangu tuckshop yangu ndichibva ndainda kumba uku ndichitaura zvangu naye wekuba moyo wangu.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 22

CHAPTER 23

AUTHOR

Jamaika Junior achisvika pamba anobika semazuva ose asi zuva iri zvinomunetsa kuti seyi baba Tinashe vasina kumbosvika ku Tuckshop kuzatora mari. Ayiziva kuti Chishanu choga choga vaisatadza kusvika, imwe pfungwa inomboti pamwe nhasi basa ranga rakavawandira. Achipedza kubika anobva akwira pagomo remubhedha wake ndokutoisa matama pasi. Mangwana kuchiyedza ayiziva kuti nhasi mudiwa wake Prisca ari kuuya, anatora \$20 iya yaakapiwa paya ndokumanya Kuma shopu, anotenga twose twunonaka twaayiziva achibva asara ne \$10 ndokudzoka kumba anorongedza zvose zvaiva zvakanyangara ndokuzobika hake svutu gadzike ukuwo zuva ne nguva

zvaifamba. 11 O'clock dzichiti ngu-u anobva ageza geza ndokupfekawo zvaiwonekeravo panevamwe, anozobuda ndokukiya door rake hoyo tande nepamashops uyo okwidza ne tara kunanga ku Budiro 2 kumba kwana Prisca. Achisvika pa 3 turn off anovambuka mugwagwa ndokupinda nepamukoto waivepo anonanga paiva nemumwe muti waiva pajinja penzira ndokumira ipapo anobudisa nhare yake muhomwe ndokuona chiringa zuva chava kuti 12:23pm anobva atochaira Prisca runhare, haina kunonoka kudavira Prisca anobva atoti ndavakuuya ndanga ndamboperekedza mai kuchiteshi vanda ku town,

Jamaika anonyemwerera achibva adimbura nhare yake. Hapana kupera maminitsi mashanu Prisca ndiye pfacha, mwana ayinge akachena zvake wega waitomedzerera mate. Jamaika anobva ati nechemumoyo,,

Uyu mwana anofanirwa kuva wangu ndikasamira semukono ndinobvutirwa chirimumaoko, apa Mwari vakatora nguva yavo kusika, pamwe vaiziva kuti achava chigagairwa changu, nhasi chaiye Jesu anofanirwa kupinda mujerusarema oropafadza zvake.

“Iziso here Jamaika junior, ndingafambawo seyi tarisa uko.”

Akadero Prisca achiita kakunyarira.

“Kuti ndiri kuresva kuona here! Ndiwe here mudiwa wangu.”

Jamaika junior anotaura achivhura maoko ake segundo ririkuda kubhururuka, ndizvowo naiye Prisca anovhurawo ake ndokusvetukira mumwe wake Jamaika anotenderera kaviri uku achikisa mumwe wake muhuro.

“Unondiwisa Kani hona meso evanhu haunyarivo here Jamaika.”

“Ndivo vangatonyara kwete ini, nekuti ndichikuona kudai chero ngirozi dzaMwari dzirikipururudza, hande kumba.”

Jamaika Junior anotaura achitobata Prisca, vanofamba vari mujinga memugwagwa mukuru, haana kuda kuinda nepama shopu. Vanozotena vavamberi ndokutora kamugwagwa kaidzika kunanga kumba kwake, havana kutora nguva vakabva vasvika.

“Tasvika Mudiwa wangu ndipo pamba pandinogara apa tarisa house number mangwana usazorasika.”

Prisca anobva asimudza musoro wake ndokutarisa house number achibva agutsirira.

Jamaika junior anobva atofamba ndokukiinura door anobva apinda, anofamba nhambwe nhatu ndokucheuka kumashure anoshamisika kuona Prisca akamira panze.

“Ko wamirirei pinda ndinogara ndega pano ini sununguka zvako usatya.”

Anotaura achidzoka kwaayiva anosviko mubata ruoko vachibva vapinda, Jamaika junior anobva akiya door ndokufamba onanga mu room yake ndokuvhura vachibva vapinda.

“Ndimbo mumba mangu muno Prisca ndafara zvikuru kusvika pano, gara zvako pamubhedha apo handisati ndatenga zvituro zvekugarira.”

Anotaura akamira mberi kwake.

“Saka kana pasina pekugara hande panze tinogara ipapo, ini manje kugara pamubhedha wako ndozvandavinga here.”

“Kugara panze hapaite, nerunako rwako urwo ungasviba here, haiwa gara apo chiiko zvitsva here kugara kwenyu haugari

here.”

Anotaura achitomusimudza ndokubva amugadzikapo. Iye ndokubva atora drink rake zvidyiwa zvaro anobva apa Prisca akamboda kuramba asi akazatora hake. Vanotaura nyaya dzakawanda vachiseka hapana ayinge achanyara mumwe panguva iyi. Vanopedza kudya Jamaika junior anobva abvisa shangu dzake ndokubvisawo dza Prisca.

“Yaa Prisca ndovimba zvose kuzivana takuzivana asi nyaya hombe iripano nhasi unotombondifadzawo zvishoma, nekuti ndiri kungoita kurota asi nhasi zvawauya kudayi zvanaka wochiratidza Mukanya kuti unovada here, huya padyo neni.”

Anotaura achibata Prisca kuti aswedere kwaayiva, asi Prisca akabva asvetuka kunge chembere yaiswa dzvinyu muhembe.

“Uri kuda kudii nhai iwe haungoni kugara wega here chii kukuratidza kuti ndinokuda ndakakuratidza pandakati ndokuda uchadeyi futi.”

Akadero Prisca akamira pasi pemubhedha. Jamaika junior anobva adzika.

“Kochii mudiwa wangu pane pandatadza here, usadero kani ndiwe chete unokwanisa kundifadza unombozviziva

here.”

Anotaura atobata maoko aPrisca
achimapuruzira,

*“Ndakuda kuinda kumba hangu ini vhura
door ndibude zvawava kuda
handizvikwanise hangu.”*

***“Door ndichavhura wambotsvaira kwacho
here tibvirepo apo.”***

Jamaika anobva atanga kuita chikudo na
Prisca zvokuti Prisca akazongodzamara
amira achingoti tuzu sehuku yazeeswa,
pavaitamba chikudo Jamaika ayipfurikidza
achibata zvakaita kuti ropa ra Prisca
rimanye-manye zvakanyanya. Mukomana
achiona zvadero anobva ati dzawira
mutswanda anonyatso mubata zvinyoro
nyoro ndokutanga kumukisa vakamira pasi,
zvainge zvongozviita zvoga chainge
chongonzwikwa kufemerredzeka
sembongoro iri pajoko. Jamaika junior
akabva asimudza Prisca ndokumukandira
pagomo remubhedha haana kuda
kupunyusa yava paurimbo.

Munongozvivawo kuti vakadzi vakawanda
kana vakangogunzwa nemurume kunyanya
vasikana ivava pfungwa dzavo dzinenge
dzatova mudenga rechinomwe, ndizvowo

kuvakomana vasati vanyatso kusvika rudo vachiri kutanga vaya, anenge avakutofunga kuti ndanonokerwa. Asi kusaziva kuti uchi hunonaka ndihwo hune nyuchi dzinoruma samare.

Jamaka junior paakaona Prisca ati rabada akabva atokatanura hembe dzake ndokudzipotsera uko, ndokuzvibvisawo achisara ari nyimo, haana kuzomira kana kubatanidza pfungwa ndiye kata hoyo tsumburutsutsu, anobva awona Prisca ari mhandara yakazara hana yake inobva yarova, akabva asimudzira zvakare Jesu ndokupinda mujerusarema Prisca achibva ayikwetsura mhere, Jamaika junior anobva amubata muromo anoita kusvika apedza ndokuzomuregera asi ropa rainge rabuda kunge nhongo yabaiwa.....

“wandikuvadza, ko chii chawaita Jamaika junior, apa wanga usina kudzivirira futi ndofamba seyi kuinda kumba mainini vangu unovaziva here iwe wandipinza muchoto woda kuti ndidamburwe musoro ka-a!, Ndizvo zvatatenderana here mumwe wangu, wandicheka nerakagoma.”

Akadero Prisca achisvimha misodzi.

“Prisca ndinoziva zvandazviitira kana uchitoda kugara neni kutanga izvezvi ndinoda, handikurambi nekuti ndarara

newe ndagara ndinokuda hangu mari yekukuchengeta ndinayo shoma iyoyo torarama tose usatya hako kana uchida kuva mukadzi wangu kutanga izvezvi ndinoda.”

Jamaika junior anotaura akabata muhuro ma Prisca achiratidza kurevesa kuda kugara naye Prisca.

“Rega ndiinde kumba, kana uchindida wouya kumba kwete kuti wanditorera pano.”

“Mira uyinde wageza izvi ndosara ndowacha zvangu.”

Jamaika junior anoisa mvura yekugeza ku bathroom ndokudzoka otera Prisca anoita wekusimudza ndokubva anomugezesa ndokumupa hembe dzake, asi Prisca akabva ati.

“Handiti ndiwe wandibvisa here!, Ndipfekedze iwe.”

Prisca ayinge avakuyema chaiko asi semupari wemhosva hapana zvaayikwanisa kuita akabva atomupfekedza.

Prisca paakada kuti afambe anonzwa marwadzo seawedzera ndokubva amira,

“Jamaika wandiuraya kumba handimbosviki ini, tsvaka motikari inonondisiya pamba

mainini vasati vadzoka ndingaurawa ini.”

Jamaika junior anobuda panze ndokufamba senge oyinda kumashops, asi kusina kure kwaayinda anobva awona ka Honda fit ndokutaura nemuridzi wacho anobva anzi \$3 kusvika pa Budiro 2 kunova kumba kwana Prisca. Anodzoka nemota ndokutora Prisca motikari inobva yatosimudzwa pasina nguva vainge vasvika. Prisca anodzika ndokuzvishingisa kufamba kusvika pamba anoita rombo rakanaka kusvika pamba pasina vanhu anobva ananga mumachira.

Jamaika junior akabva adzoka kumba kwake nemotikari iya. Anosviko siirwa pamukova chaipo, haana zvimwe zvaakaita kunzwe kwekutotangana nekuwacha. Anoti ari pakati pekuwacha anobva anzwa kuti,

“Tisvikevo”

Vachisvika nechigayo pamba, havana kuchada kufamba famba zvakare Chero zvekuinda kunotori mari ku tuckshop kwavo vakanzwa usimbe, vakabva vati ndinozonotori mangwana kumba kwake. Mangwana kuchiyedza ava masikati baba

Tinashe vanodzoka kubasa sezvo zuva iri raiva half day, vanosvika ndokudya vachipedza vabva vati.

“Mai Tendai tombotenderera handiti tichimbovidza zuva, tozosvika kumba kwemukomana uko ndiri kuda kuti andipe mari yaakashanda nezuro.”

“Zvakanaka Mukanya ose machena ndiko kuti ndikuzivewo ndichinoona gomo remubhedha ramaireva riya.”

Vanogeza sevanhu vaipfuura nemuvanhu zvaisati kuenda vakadero. Vachipedza kugeza vakabva vatobuda, havo pama shopu ndokumbomira vachitengera mukadzi wavo drink, ivo ndokumbotengawo bhotoro rimwe rehwahwa ndokuchizoenda zvavo kumba kwa Jamaica junior, vachisvika pamba vanoona

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 23

CHAPTER 24

AUTHOR

Jamaika junior anobva ati cheu uku hana ichirova sechigayo. Imwe pfungwa yake yakati vanenge mai vaPrisca vauya nemwana wavo sezvo paayiva paisaoneka. Anoregedza jira mumvura iro raanga achiwacha ndokusimuka onanga kumberi kweimba achiita zvishoma zvishoma. Imwe pfungwa yakati havasi. Anopota seri kuya anoona vari mai Tendai pamwe na baba Tinashe murume wavo. Hana yake yakabva yadzikana ndokubva anyemwerera zvake.

“Svikai baba na mai manditsikavo nhasi magona kuriseyi kumba.”

“Kwakanaka uku tangoti regai tidongorere mwana pamwe nekutora mashereni

awakashanda nezuro.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Zvakanaka ndakatoshaya kuti seyi musina kuuya nezuro.”

“Aa-ah ndakazoinda kuMbare kunotenga chigayo chiya chandaireva, vhiki rinouya iro ndofanirwa kudzika nacho, kourikuiteiko seri kwawabva uko.”

Vanotaura vachitenderera zvavo vose vakananga kwaanga achiwacha.

“Ndanga ndichiwacha zvangu.”

“Aa-ah unowacha jira izvezvi rinooma here irori ko mvura yacho zvayakazara zvinhu zvinenge ropa wani chero jira racho iropa kairo rabvepi.”

Vakadero mai Tendai hameno kuti vaida kuwachavo here kana kuti kwaida kuona kuti jira iri harisi idzva here.

“Aa-ah ndaona kuti handingaregi kuwacha, ndati ndakarara mumba umo ndabva ndatanga kubuda muhotwe(mututu) ndavhunduka chaizvo zvekuti ndambofunga kuti ndiko kufa kwangu uku, wazonyarara hahwo asi simba ndarishaya Chero izvezvi ndiri kutoshinga kuwacha musoro wangu nemajoini uye muchiuno umu

zvirikurwadza zvakanyanya.”

Anotaura achigara pachikumboridzo che door repa kitchen.

“Aa-ah hohohodo iwe usataura zvisinganzwisiki wadii kufona watiudza ko dayi wafira mumba mevanhu unoti baba vako Enhemiah vakanzwa izvi vanotiti chii, handiti tonzi machekeresa mwana wangu.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe vachigegegedzera izvo zvakashamisa Jamaika junior.

“Ipapo ndaposhwa zvangu asi ndavenani zvangu musatya.”

“Heya ngatichiita zvemari uwache hako tinga kunonotsa ukarara wakafuka mbama.”

“Manje book rakasara ku basa kunondine mari chete.”

“Hazvina basa chingondipa.”

“Regai ndinotora mari yacho.”

“Aa-ah hezvo asi hausikuda kuti tipindevo mumba kani zvawava kuda kutigarisa panze.”

Vakadero mai Tendai chavo vaida kungoona gomo remubhedha chete, hameno kuti godo revakadzi rakamboitavosei,

zvikatozobatana neremurume anova
masandi kongonya chaivo regai zvinzi huroi
kana godo munhu rume rakaoma uye haana
kana tsitsi.

*“Handina kuramba ini, ndikokutoposha
kwacho ikoko mai handei hedu.”*

Akadero Jamaika junior akavatarisa.

***“Pamwe mune chisikana chakozve kana
kuti wabika twunonaka.”***

Vanotaura vachitoteverawo, vanopinda
mumba havo ku room kwake vose
ndokupinda uku fafitera rainge rakavhurwa
mhengo ichipinda zvayo.

*“Ndiwe unogara muno here uchirara apa
he-e !, Nhasi wambonorara kumba kwangu
isu kuno na baba timbounzwavo mubhedha
uyu.”*

Vakadero mai Tendai vakatarisa Jamaika
junior iye akangoseka zvake ivo
ndokusvetukira pamusoro pawo
ndokuzvambarara havo gaga nemahede.
Jamaika haana kuita basa nazvo anotora
mari yaanga akaisa pasi pe pilo.
Ndokuverengera baba vake yose, ivo
vachibva vagutsirira ndokubva vaitsveta
muhomwe.

Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso mamai Tendai
vakabva vafunga zano ravo, unoshaya kuti

vakazvifunga seyi vakangoti barabada ndiye gwe-e,

“Ndarumwa, ndarumwa kani baba mwana ndarumwa ini yowe chapinda muhembe umu chirikufamba tarisai yowe.”

Vanotaura vachishanyarika uye vachikwidza hemhe yavo ndiye katanure kataure, Jamaika junior akaona zvisingaite kuona mai vakashama anobva abuda ndokusiya vaviri vachitarisa charuma mukadzi. Mai Tendai vachiona kuti Jamaika junior abuda vakabva vati maisakwadzo yemba kutsva dzarungwa, vanokweva murume wavo.

“Handina kurumwa ini imbohwaivo zvapanoita kwete wenyu uri kumba unoita sewekupiwa rimai munda apo.”

Baba Tinashe vachinzwa izvi nyemwerero kugotsi ndiye gumirakadya vaviri.

Jamaika ayinge akamira pamukova panze, haana kuzonzwa zvainge zvoitika, anobva ayinda panze kunowacha hake Papera chinguva anozoona vabuda vakadereredzana.

“Iwe ko zvatanga tafirwa namai vako ava, varumwa nechinyavada, vanenge vatakurana nacho patambogara uko panerimwe zimuti rakaoma, vanga

***vatofenda hona mvura yandatozovadira
mumusoro vakazomuka.***

*“Saka makunzwa seyi uye chinyavada
chacho machiisepe hachidero chapinda
mumubhedha wangu here chikandiruma.”*

Akadero Jamaika Junior achiratidza
kurwadziwira mai vake.

***“Ndanane mwanangu chirega tiinde
ndimbonovata, kumba uchauya rini
mwanangu.”***

“Basa ndorakakaka asi ndichauya hangu.”

Vanobva vanotendeuka
ndokudungamidzana voinda kumba, haana
kuvabudisa akasara achiwacha ndokupedza
achibva ayanika. Anozopinda mumba
kwakumborara achifunga mudiwa wake
Prisca.

Zuva richinyura anotoro jira rake asi rainge
richirinyoro anongoriisa muzidhishi
raivemo, musi uyu kwaitova kufuka
zvekuwarira mashiti chaiwo. Anozobika
zvake ndokupedza achibva arara
ndokutanga kutaura nema Masege na
Prisca, anonzwa Prisca achiti,

***Mhamha havana chavaona ndavanyepera
kuti ndirikunzwa musoro nekupera simba,***

asi basa ndaita zvangu sezvo havadi kundiona ndakagara vanorwadziwa zvikuru, asi ndinovimba kuti mangwana ndenge ndavanane, asi ndinokumbirisawo kuti usandirasisa.

Jamaika junior akafara zvikuru ndokuvimbisa Prisca kuti ndinokutora.

Mazuva akapindana kuva vhiki Prisca ayinge oshatirwa nemurivo yose yose, pamwe pachu ayitorutsa asi izvi hazvina kubvira zvaonekwa namainini vake, uye ayisatozivawo kuti chii, Chero Jamaika junior haana kuda kumuudza ayingoti zvichapera asi vaigara vachitaura zvavo nema message moyo wake wainge wawedzera kuda Mukanya.

Kubva kwakaita baba Tinashe pamba pa Jamaika junior vanosvika kumba kwavo richingonyuravo sezvo kune kwavainge vamboinda nako kunotenga huku.

“Wazvionaka zvandaireva ari kuba mari yangu mwana uyu.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Ndazviona hangu hauwoni ndazoita munyati wekuti timboutambiravo imariyeduzve yakatenga.”

Vaitaura zvavo kusvika vabike nekurara. Mangwana acho vanomukira kubasa vanoti vava kusvika nhare yavo inobva yachema vanoitarisa ndokuona vari Mai Tinashe, vanomboramba vakaitarisa ndokuzodavira.

“Hallo kwakanaka here kwamamuka kuchaya nhare kudai.”

“Hii Mukanya ndotadza kukufanera here kuno hakuchina chekubata kwava kungotarisa nevana.”

“Madii kuzofona masikati izvezvi ndakachavata ungamuka kuchemedza nhare chokwadi, Chiichisipo.”

“Nhaisi baba Tinashe ndatadza here kukuudzai, handisini ndinoda kudya asi vana vako, tsvigiri, mupunga uye murivo toswerera sadza here murikuchirungu.”

“Kwereta mari kuna mukoma Enhemiah ndirikuuya kupera kweuno mwedzi, ndinouya ndovapa mari yavo.”

“Zvakanaka.”

Vanobva vatodimbura nhare yavo baba Tinashe vanoyedza kuda kufona asi vanozongonzwa chimurungu chaitaura pamwe yainge yapera moto. Vanonanga kubasa kwavo.

Mazuva haana kumira vhiki richipera

ndikovo kupera kwakaita mwedzi.

Baba Tinashe Vanochaira Jamaika junior runhare mangwanani ngwanani zuva risati rabuda vanomuti huya tiinde kuMbare wozonondibatsira kudzisa chigayo uye kuzokwidza,pamwe nekuvapa zvinhu zvekutumiravo kumusha. Jamaika junior haana kukokoma anongomuka rungwanani irworwo ndokuinda kumba kwavo, anosvikona Paine mota T35 paine varume vashanu baba vake vari vechitanhatu (6) vachitosimudzirana chigayo, iye anozoitavo mucheka dzafa chichibva chapinda. Jamaika junior nevamwe varume vatatu vakabva vatogara kumashure mota ichibva yasimudzwa yonanga kuMbare. Vanosvikowana Mwayera ririmo vanokwidza chigayo chiya pamusoro, chainge chakagurunurwa kuti chitakurike. Vachipedza izvi Jamaika Junior anomaya kuneimwe shopu ndokutenga girosari kwakupa baba Tinashe kuti vanosvitsva kumba. Bhazi rakazosimuka kuma 8am.

Jamaika haana kuchananga kumba akangonanga ku Tuckshop kwake. Musi uyu ayinge akangoti rukutu muviri wose. Anombozembera masaga ehupfu hope padzainge dzava kubata anovhundutswa nerunhare rwake rwakachema, anorutarisa

ndokuona ari Prisca anonyemwerera
achibva arwuisa panzeve,

“Hallo mudiwa wangu Prisca.”

“Mukanya murisei, ini handina mufaro
ndinenge ndava nepamuviri pako nekuti
kubva paya patakasongana
ndavakungosarudza chikafu, handichazive
kuti chii asi pamuviri chete”

“Wava nepamuviri?.”

“Ehe usashamisika kunge usiri kunzwa
zvandiri kutaura.”

**“Ko hasha ndedzeiko ndaramba here ini
kupopota kunogadzirei.”**

“Asi zvandareva wazvinzwa.”

**“Handirambi mwana wangu ini kana
uchidato.....”**

Jamaika junior anomira kutaura mushure
mokunzwa inzwi rechikadzi rainge ropopota
richibudira munhare ya Prisca raiti.

“Ndakazviona kare ukandivanzira nhasi
ndinoda kukurova zvakaipisisa wobva
wainda kumukomana wako iyeye.”

Mhama inonzikwa kurira nhare ichibva
yadimbuka.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 24

CHAPTER 25

AUTHOR

Bhazi rinobuda mumbare Chigayo chakati togo pamusana pa Mwayera. Nyemwerero yainge yazara mumoyo ma baba Tinashe. Vaiti pose pamira bhazi vaidzika kuona kuti chakagara zvakanaka here vaitya kuti chingadziwa nevanemaoko marefu vakazoshaya masvikire kumba.

Nhasi mukoma Enhemiah na Mukoma Jaison vanooma mate mumukamwa chete, ndombonzaniko ini guyo rechibage ndauya naro ini Jamaika. Vanondiombera nhaka ndakazvireva kuti ini ndichaita mukurumbira mudunhu rose chero dzinza, Jaison chaakandikunda imombe nevakadzi kwete pamari bodo. Ndasvika kumba ndirikuda kungogara vhiki chete ndiriyo vekubasa ndakavanyepera zvakare kuti urwere hwababa hwatanga futi, ndinoda kuita zvekufonera mukoma Enhemiah ndavakusvika kuma Sasa ndoti vauye nengoro yekutakurisa guyo rangu.

Nguva iyi vainge vagere ku siti rukumashure, vaisataura nemunhu kunze kwekungonzwa mimhanzi yaidandaurwa mubhazi umu ichiita kuchinjana zvayo.

Bhazi rakazosvika maMurambinda zuva ratorereka, asi harina kuzomirisamo sezvo rainge rakazara, maMurambinda ndimo mavakazotenga girosari rose pamwe ne 40 rita dze dhiziri. Bhazi rinozosimuka Kuma 3pm ndokukunguruka nemuvhu kwainge kuisina tara. Mugwagwa wakadayi ndiwo waiva kudya kwaMwayera, raimanya kunge ririmutara vanoriziva bhazi iri

vanokwenyana zvechokwadi paSasa harina kutora nguva kuti rinzwe hwema hweko zvaiita kunge kuhwaira kweziso vachiti pfacha baba Tinashe vanobva vabudisa nhare yavo muhomwe yebhachi resutu ravainge vakapfeka ndokuchaira mukadzi wavo, haina kutora nguva inobva yadavirwa.

“Hallo Mukanya”

vanodavira nemutupo.

“Hallo Mai mwana ndava pama Sasa apo ndoda kuti muuye na Mukoma Enhemiah pa Sonani ne ngoro saka regai ndivaudze mukoma kuti muuye ivo varipo here.”

“Mavakuuya, kokuita zvekuti jumha kwakanaka here murume wangu, varipo mukoma wenyu.”

“Kungaipei asi nhasi chikomba chako ndipo pachanga chichiuya kani kuuya kwangu kunoshamisa here asi wanga usingadi kuti ndiuye here.”

“Kwete murume wangu, asi kuti kugara tichiziva kwakanaka ko dayi ndaiva kwa Gwama uko maizodii, munotaura nguva ichipo ndozvinoitwa, batai Mukoma venyu vacho varipo ndiri kutovaona”,.

Baba Tinashe havana kuzopindura vakabva

vatodimbura nhare yavo ndokufonera
Enhemiah mukoma wavo. Ivowo havana
kukokoma sezvo vagara vainge vaine
rwendo rwekwaSonani.

Enhemiah anobva atonosunga madhongi
aJaison ndiwo ayinyanya kushandiswa
pangoro. Jaison haana kuda kuindavo kwa
Sonani. Anosara agere pabvute reimba
yamai Joze chiponda moyo chavo.
Vachingoti pote anobva ati sumu hoyo
kumuti wemuMveve uyo waiva pachuru
chaiva mumunda kwakadziva ku garden
kwavo munyasi mawo maiva nemakuva.
Vanotenderera pamuMveve uya ndokuinda
mujinga mawo pahunde, nechepamusoro
pawo paiva nemhango yaivepo Jaison
anobva atanga kuridza mazino ake meso
akaringa pamhango iya munobva mabuda
shiri iya inonzi Nhengure ndokumhara
pabendekete pake, anotanga kutaura nayo
nechimwe chirudzi iyo yaingo zunza
mapapiro ayo ichishama muromo.
Achipedza kutaura inobva yabhururuka
yakananga kwaSonani.

Bhazi rino pepereka iro rinosiya mugwagwa
unonanga kwa Muzokomba, Mushongwe
kwana Chinotimba, Mutiusinazita.
Ndokutora mugwagwa unonanga Kwa
Gwama, rinotarisa nemudzakiswa wepa

dhoropa paya iro ronanga paSonani richiridza huta zvaro yaingwaudza nharaunda yose machembere ayimira otanga kubhabhaisa uku mavende akati chena chena panze. Rinosviko mira pachiteshi Enhemiah na mai Tinashe vainge vatosvika, mahwindi anokwira pamusoro ngoro ndokutorwa kwakuiswa mujinga maro bhazi. Chinodziswa ndokuiswa mungoro baba Tinashe vainge vamire vakapfeka sutu nekangowani kane munhenga wehanga padivi chavo kwaiva kuudza vanhu zvekuita. Zvose zvinodziswa bhazi richibva rasumudzwa ronanga kwa Mashangana rinosiya guruva rati tsvete tsvete.

“Mukoma wangu Enhemiah makadii hevo mukadzi wangu mai Tinashe.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe vasina kana kubvisa ngohwani mumusoro.

“Ndiwe here baba Tinashe waparura izvi munun’una wangu madadisa soko haikona mhani.”

Akadero Enhemiah akabata ruoko rwa baba Tinashe.

“Ndini mukoma aya masvosvo mukoma.”

Vanotaura vachicheuka cheuka mativi ose ndipo pavanoona Nhengure ichimhara

pamuti waiva pachiteshi ichi, baba Tinashe vanobva vanyemwerera vakaitarisa iyo inobva yabhururuka mushure mokunge yaona kuti ndaonekwa, mai Tinashe vanouchira murume wavo mufaro wakazara nekuda kweChigayo chitsva ichi.

Vanozofamba voinda kumba vachifamba nhereka nhereka munongozvivawo kufamba kwe mbongoro kutekaira sechembere ine mudonzo. Vanonanga nacho kumba kwavo ndokuchidzisa kwakutsveta pavheranda vaida kuzochisunganidza mangwana kwakachena sezvo apa rainge ratonyura.

Enhemiah anopiwa zvaayinge atumirwa na Jamaika Junior akaratidza kufara zvikuru chero hazvo zvaiva zvishoma, kudya kwemanheru kwakaita Enhemiah aripo ndokuzoinda kumba kwake anowana mai Blessing vatova mumachira vatomirira kusvika kwavo. Vanobva vatambidza mukadzi wavo vachimuudza kuti zvabva kumwana kuHarare.

“Mukadzi wangu ndakuvigira mudziyo wekuti ushandise pano pamusha ndirikuda kuti uwone ndinokuda hero guyo iro uchatichii.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe mushure mokunge

vava muhozi mavo.

‘Zvawonekwa Mukanya ndiko kugona uku zvava nemuono wekuti muri kushanda kuHarare kwete zvamaiva makutiitira paya tarisai Enhemiah kugwiya kudya vari kushanda zvinoonekwa vakada kutenga katsiru kwa Munanzvu uko.’

‘Uchaona kuti ipwere pandiri chasara imotikari ndichidzokera ipapa handina mwedzi mitatu ndinenge ndofamba ndakagara, kunondinenge ndongoti apa, kuhwaira kweziso ndavepo, kokusandiudza kuti wava nenhumbu ndosaka waiita kakupopota hahaha kanenge kakomana chete aka mira nditeerere ndinzwe kuti ndisoko here ava ndokuda mhani mai Tinashe kuHarare uko ndiri kuradzwa nenzara ndauya kwauri kudai ayiwa ndoziva kuti kuno kumagutwa hauwoni ndakasiya wanaka kudai ndiri mukono zvechokwadi ndirumbidzevo Kani.’

Vakadero baba Tinashe vakatarisa mukadzi wavo mai Tinashe vachipuruzira dumbu.

‘Munotaura zvemotikari asi munenge matoromba kani kuchekeresa munhu chaiye handikunzwisisiyi ini, imi munoda kuudzwa hamuna kuzvionera here pamakabva kuti ndaikavira bhora mberi, dayi maifona ndakakuudzai hino munoti kana mafamba

munenge mapota hamucheuke, asi munotya kuti munochinja kuita ibwe remunyu semukadzi waRoti uya wemubhaibheri.”

“Ini kuromba handirombi kana kudeura ropa remunhu bodo asi hausi kuyeuka kuti ndiri Foromani uye ndine Tuckshop zvichabatsirana ne Chigayo ichochi ndava pedyo kuita mupfumi mai mwana nhamo dzose dzombopera.”

Vanotaura dzakawanda ndokubva vazorara.

Mangwana kuchiyedza, guhwa rainge ratotenderera Mutangadura yose kuti baba Tinashe Jamaika mukuru vatenga chigayo chatova pamusha. Ruzhinji rwose rwakauya rwuchiita makorokoto zvaida kuzvionera pamhuno sefodya, vari mumufaro chigayo choda kusungirirwa nhare ya baba Tinashe inobva yapinda messege yaibva kuna Jamaika junior vanoiverenga ndokubva vangotura mafemo vakatarisa mukoma wavo Enhemiah.

Jamaika junior anotura mafemo ndokupotsera nhare pamusoro pesaga dziri shungu dzembama yaayinge anzwa, anombofunga kuvhara Tuckshop yake ayindeko asi anozoti ko mai Tendai vakauya

vakawana ndisipo handiti vanondirevera Kuna baba Tinashe basa rikapera. Anomirira kuti nguva dzisvike kuma 4pm, zvisineyi dzakabva dzasvikavo anovhara uyo mu kombi, inorohwa ichikwidza nemugwagwa mukuruanodzisirwa pa Glenview 3 turn off. Anomira ndokuyambuka mugwagwa achida kuyinda kumba kwavo sezvo nhare yake yairamba paayiedza kufona. Moyo wake unobva wati kwauri kuinda dzoka ungapinda mumukanwa mamupere inda kumba. Anodzokera ava pamukoto uya unopinda kunanga ku budiro 2. Anochifamba akananga kumba kwake asi pfungwa dzaivira semvura yesvutu gadzike iri pamoto. Achisvika kumba anoona Prisca akagara pavheranda akatsikitsira musoro pasi. Jamaika junior anobva amira achidzungudza musoro wake anozofamba zvishoma zvishoma zvaisanzwika na Prisca hameno kuti pfungwa dzake dzainge dzavakupi. Jamaika anobva amira mberi kwa Prisca.

“Mudiwa wangu Prisca.”

Ndiwo mashoko aakangotaura Prisca anoita kuvhunduka ndokutarisa Jamaika junior uku matama akazara mvura yekutambudzika iyo yaichururuka kunge chitubu chekwa honde

chiri mugomo rinonzi Zigumwe
chinoshevedzwa kunzi Mhokore.

“Usacheme mudiwa wangu sumuka.”

Prisca achinzwa izvi anosimuka
ndokumbundira Jamaika junior vanopedza
chinguva vakadero pasina ataura
nemumwe, vanozopinda mumba
ndokugara.

“Chii chaitika Prisca.”

*“Usabvunza chaitika seusiri kuona ndiwe
wakakonzera, ziva kuti rinamanyanga
hariputirwe hedzo nyemba dzako
dzandizvimbira, mainini vangu vanzwa paya
pandanga ndichikufonera, mumwe mus
vakaona ndichirutsa vakandibvunza
ndikavanyepera, mumwe mus ndakaramba
nyama ine ma onyeni vakandibvunza
ndikanyepa nhasi gava razodambura
musungo vazvibatira voga, ndarohwa hona
kuzvimba kwese uku ndaita sendichaurawo
vangoisa zvihembe zvangu musecho iyi
kwakutonditi enda kwawakazviwanira, saka
ndauya kuzova mukadzi wako.”*

Anopedza kutaura ava kutochema.

***“Usatya Prisca ndagara ndokuda ini
hapana pandingaramba mwana wangu
newe mai vacho, iwe ndiwe watova
muvaraidzi wangu pazvose chero pfungwa***

chaidzo handichaite. Uye ndinoziva kuti zvawavapo kudai zvose zvava kuendeka, zvirwadze seyi kunyange tikafamba nemuminzwa ndinenge ndiinewe kusvika taparadzaniswa nerufu, rega kuchema mudiwa wangu.”

Anotaura zvakanwanda achinyengetedza mumwe wake kusvika anyarara. Mangwana anofumo inda kumba Kuna mai Tendai ndokuvaudza kuti mhai ndafura shiri, Mai Tendai vakabva vatoseka zvavo zviya zvekuti yawapara unoigona here, Mai Tendai vakabva vangoti isira baba vako Message ndiyo hama yako kwete ini unondiudza kuti ndidii.

Jamaika junior anoshama muromo achinzwa izvi anobva ayisira baba Tinashe message kuti vazivise baba vake kuti ndozvava kuno. Achipedza ndokuoneka achibva apinda munzira kuinda kumba kwake, anofonera baba Ethe vaMagazeni ndokuvaudza kuti ndaroora ndakutogara nemukadzi pamba. Ivo vakangoti zvakanaka mufana ndiko kukura, makorokoto angu mubhedha iwoyo ndewako uye wovhura mu room iri pa next ndeyako watora chivhiti vhiti chirimo nemachira maviri, ndichauya vhiki rinouya iro.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 25

CHAPTER 26

AUTHOR

Nhengure iya inobhururuka yakatarisa kwayainge yabva heyo inopota zvikomo zvakanangana nepa chikoro chepa Marambanyika, heyo yakananga kumba kwa Jaison ndokumhara kumumuti uya mu Mveve ndokuchema katatu. Jaison

anoinzwa ari kumba kwaanga ayenda
anodzoka achifambisa akabereka maoko
kumusana. Anosvikomira pahunde
yemuMveve uya Nhengure iya inobva
yadzika ndokumhara pa bendekete rake
inotenderera ichirirarira, inozviita kashanu
ichibva yabhururuka ndokudzokera
mumhango mayanga yabva pakutanga.
Jaison anodzungudza musoro ndokufamba
achidzoka kumba.

***Ndakazvireva ini kuti baba Tinashe
vakatsika pakuru chigayo ichocho
achitenga marii uyu ndamutadza
Nhengure yangu anga ayiona narini neuyu
tinodhonzerana masimba edu, mutete ndi
Enhemiah asi soro rake harifungi
zvakanaka chete. Mangwana
ndotonochionawo chigayo ichocho.***

Vanofamba vachifunganya ndokunanga
muhozi mavo ndokurara vachimirira kudya
kwamanheru.

Mangwana kuchiyedza Jaison anomuka
ndokugeza kumeso achibva abuda
ndokunanga kumba kwa Enhemiah. Anoti
ava kusvika anosongana na Enhemiah
achitoindavo kumba kwa Baba Tinashe.

“Iya ko wafunga kupizve ndanga ndatouya pamba pako.”

Akadero Jaison achimira.

“Mamuka seyi mukona ndiri kuinda pa mukomana apo takazosvika usiku zuro.”
anodavira Enhemiah.

“Ho-o ngatichitoinda tose ndinomuonawo chiiko chaakauya nacho chaida ngoro zuro.”

Jaison anobvunza kunge asingazive.

“Aa-ah mukomana akatenga guyo, tichatambura here chava muchivanze chigayo.”

“Ha-a unondiudzeyi !, iya zvaauya nekuipa mukomana uyu ngatichingotobatana ndinomuonawo”

Jaison anotaura achinanzvira miromo yake, vanodungamidzana vachitaura dzakasiyana siyana kusvika vasvike. Anouchirwa maoko vachipinda mumusha meso aJaison ayinge akaringa Chigayo icho chaitobatanidzwa naivo baba Tinashe.

“Ndiwe here wazviita izvi babaTinashe ayiwa ayiwa he-e ndokuti soko uku ya-a ndatenda zvangu.”

Jaison anorumbidza achikwenya chirebvu chake ndokuzokwazisana zvavo.

Zuva rainge ratokwira chiringa zuva chainge
choti 9:37am veukama vainge vouyawo
kuona shura raitwa nemukomana sezvo
chaiva chitsva mumhuri iyi.

Vakaungana kudero ndipo panochema
nhare ya baba Tinashe yairaidza kuti
imassege yapinda, vanobudisa nhare yavo
ndokurava vachipedza kurava vanobva
vashama muromo senyana rechiDzvururu
meso avo akatarisa mukoma wavo
Enhemiah.

“Kwakanaka here baba Tinashe?.”

Jaison anobvunza.

***“Zviripiko makumbo enyoka zvakaoma
chokwadi Mukomana Jamaika Junior
anditumira tsamba arikuti ndaroora saka
svitsai shoko iri kuna baba.”***

*“Jamaika junior kuroora! Unondiudzei
ndiwe sazita wacho waisaona mwana kuti
ari kutamba seyi uye mafambire ake here.”*

Jaison anopindura nemubvunza.

***“Handina chandiri kuziva ini yapinda
izvezvi muchinzwa wani message.”***

*“Ndingati chii zvangu kumedza bhonzo
hutemba huro kunyangwe ndikapopota
chichachinja chii ndozvaada nyatsai
kumufonera munzwe zvizere.”*

Vakadero baba vake Jamaika Junior Enhemiah asi zvaioneka kuti chiso chainge chasiyana nezvachangachiri pakutanga.

“Idama iroro muchaire nhare asi hazvishamise izvi haasi mwana mudiki uyu ndiko kutokura kwacho chikuru uripo iwe baba Tinashe pedyo naye baba vacho.”

anotaura Jaison, baba Tinashe vanobva vatomuchaira nhare.

Jamaika junior anovarondedzera zvose parunhare zvakaitika, zvaayitaura zvainzikwa neruzhinji sezvo nzeve dzainge dzakanzi kwangwa vachipedza kutaura baba Tinashe vanobva vadimbura runhare rwavo ndokumedzerera mate.

“Chirimumusaka saka chinozvinzwira mamunzwa omene achitaura.”

Vanotaura vachiisa nhare yavo muhombodo.

“Chava chigondora chave chimombe anatsa akaroora chasara kuona mukadzi wacho.”

Vakadero baba vake Enhemiah.

Nyaya iyi inobvayasvitswa kunana mai nedzimwe pwere pasina maminitsi munhu wese ayinge akuzviziva kuti Jamaika junior aroora.

Chigayo chinozosungirirwa ndokumira
zvakanaka chakaiswa pasi pemumengo
paiva ne shedhi yakavakwa zvakanaka.

Chinodirwa dhiziri 10 ritasi chichibva
chamutswa ndokugaisa bhagidhi ramai
Tinashe chichibva chadzimwa.

Chigayo ichi chaimotsa zvinomwisa mvura
musi uyu hama ndipo padzakagaisirwawo
mahara dzose.

Zuva parainge ravira vanhu vakabva
vadzokera kudzimba dzavo kusanganisira na
Jaison kunze kwa Enhemiah uyo ayiratidza
kuti ane nyaya nemunun'una wake baba
Tinashe. Vanotorana senge voda
kuperekedzana asi hwaiva husiku nguva
yeruvhunza vayeni iya vanonogara pasi
pemukwakwa paiva nematombo aripo uye
waiva pajinga penzira

Enhemiah anobva akosora kaviri,

***“Munun'una wangu unoziva iwe kuti ini
newe kubva tichiripwere taiwirirana
zvaimwisa mvura hazvifanirwe kuchinja
sezvo takayamwa zamo rimwe, nhau
yangu iri pakuti ndiri kudawo kupfuma
sezvawava kuita ndiudzewo kuti ndidii
ndayedza asi hazvisi kusimuka ndiri
kungowana yekurarama chete.”***

Akadero Enhemiah

“Mauya zvakanaka mukoma wangu ndaishaya kuti ndokutangai seyi, ini munoziva kuti ndinoshanda ndipo panobva mari yangu uye ndine tuckshop asi mari yanguvo iri kubhuruvara chigayo ichi ndatenga ndatambura ndoona sekuti pane vari kushereketa kuti tive vepasi.”

“Unoti mukoma Jaison ivava na mukoma Jephi havana kubata here munun’una zvimwe zvoda kusvunura.”

“Manga mafunga kudii mukoma nekuti zvose ini ndinotambira uye ini ndanga ndiine nhau yemukomana Jamaika junior ari kuba zvisingaite handioni sembeu yekuchengeta ini tikashandisa iyeye ndoona tichiita mari, ndoda kuti munditeerere mukoma wangu yeukai zuva rerufu rwamai vake Jamaika junior takabvisa mombe ngani dzatakapa vekumusha kwamai vake hamuoni kuti mukadzi wenyu haana kumira nemi apa. Nhasi mava kutambudzwa nemunhu akabuda muura hwemunhu akakuripisisai nhasi uyo aroora muchanzi bvisai mombe kana gumi neshanu ndomuripo wevanhu vekuChiweshe vhurikai meso mukoma ndaifunga kuti muchasumudza musoro Jamaika akagara kumba kwana mbuya vacho vakakusiyai mava rombe imi munoti chii nazvo.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

Enhemiah anocheuka cheuka
ndokugadzirisa pahuro pake.

***“Mukoma hazvidi kukakama izvi zvose
tungamidzai ini mberi toita mari ini ndini
ndinoziva zvandinoita.”***

*“Unenge wava kuita zvekudii baba Tinashe,
hapana chandinoramba chandinoda imari,
iyeye ana mai vekufa zvirinane toromba
naye asi ndichatungamidza iwe mberi
zvauchanoita mberi ndiwe unoziva ndoziva
kuti mukadzi wacho anoinda chete
hatidaidzire munhu”*

akadero Enhemiah baba va Jamaika junior.

***“Ehezve hauchaoni, ini ndinoda kupfuudza
chimwana chirimudumbu ma mai Tinashe
chichingozvarwa muone kuti ini handisi
kuita zve je-e mari yandiinayo iyi
ndakaiitiswa nen’anga yangu inonzi Gwese
zvinenge zvoda hana yakasimba chete.”***

Baba Tinashe vanotaura twakawanda iyewo
Enhemiah anobva atauravo zven’anga yake
Sekuru Jombo, asi haana kuzotaura zvekuti
ndiye akauraisa mukadzi wake mai Jamaika
junior. Vanozoparadzana nguva dzafamba
asi vakatanga vambundirana.

Akava mazuva mana(4) baba Tinashe vari
kumusha chigayo chichigaya chaizvo, zuva

ravaiti mangwana vavakuda kuinda Harare vakabva vatsvaka mukomana ayizosara achigaisa chigayo ichi mushandi, mai Tinashe vaisagona uye ivo baba Tinashe vaisada kupa hama igaise. Vanoinda kwaMashangana ndokunoona mumwe mukomana ayizivikamwa nembiri yekugaisa zvigayo asi mazuva aya ayisava nechigayo chaayigaisa Zita rake anonzi Ezara mukomana uyu haana chigayo chaayitadza kugaisa vanhu vaigaro muti wakazvarirwa muchigayo.

Baba Tinashe vanotaurirana na Ezara kuti vaizomupa \$50 kupera kwemwedzi Ezara anowirirana nazvo vanoinda naye kumba kwavo ndokumuratidza chigayo anombochimutsa ndokuona kuti ayiwa chinozvinzwa anozodzokera hake kumba kwake sezvo paiva padyo ... Usiku uhu mai Tinashe vakarara vachirongedza zvaizoinda nemurume wavo kuchirungu.....

JAMAICA JONIOR

Ndichipedza kudimbura runhare rwangu ndakabva ndatarisa kuma bvazuva chandakangoita kutaura kuti 'Mwari

kudzwai' nechemumoyo. Munhu wandizingazive anondiitira zvakanaka kudai asi sevanhu vanezvinhu zvavo handingavarambire, nekuti wega wakatarisa baba Ethe vaMagazeni waingoona kuti mari pamusha payo waisabvunza, chimwe chandakazoonza ndaiva ndava nenguva ndichigara pamba pavo hapana dambudziko randakambovaitira zvangu.

Vatondishamisa ndimainini vangu ivava mai Tendai ndoshaya kuti ndavatadzirei kunditsamwira kuita senge ndaiva mukomana wavo zvingatsamwisa here izvozvo, vakadzi pfungwa dzavo handizive kuti dzinombofunga seyi chaizvo. Ndakakura ndichidzidziswa na Mbuya Sonani vaya kuti munhu wese ihama yako uye hazvinei nerurimi rwaanotaura nekuti tose tiri vanhu vemunhu mumwe Mwari arikumusoro kudenga. Ukaona tovengana pachedu hazvina chimiro mai ava vachaita kuti ndivengane na babamunini vangu chete zviri pachena sezuva izvi kukundwa na baba Ethe here ragai ndione kunowira tsvimbo nedohwe varikuuya baba Tinashe ndonzwavo dama ravo.

Ndichisvika pamba ndakawana Prisca achitobika handina kuda kumuudza mashoko amai Tendai ayizoita BP sezvo

mukadzi ane pamuviri haadi kuudzwa zvinomurwadza anoda kufadzwa chete ndokuti zviite. Chandakangoita kumuudza zvandainge ndaudzwa na Baba Ethe vanova muridzi weimba yatinogara, kupiwa chivhiti vhiti ne machira maviri gomo remubhedha handina kuzotaura zvangu ndaidawoka kuti ati ndini ndakaritenga hazvisi zvose zvaunoudza mukadzi, anozoti saka ndezvangu sezvo ari kukorokotedzwa ndini.

Prisca akafara zvikuru ndakaona kuti uyu mukadzi chaiye hameno kana zvaiva zvemusi wekutanga. Nekuti vakadzi vakawanda vanonatsa mazuva ekutanga aanosvika mumusha asi kana ava negore rava bhuru mumba murume unotambiswa nhova. Ndakatora ma keys ndokukiinura mumba mandainge ndanzi ndivhure ndikutora machira aya pamwe nechivhiti-vhiti chino chakakura ndakabva ndanozviisa mumba mangu, musi uyu handina kuinda kubasa ini ndakaswera nemudiwa wangu tichisasana. Handina kuda kuinda naye kuna mai Tendai nekuda kwechiratidzo chavainge vandiitira.

Mangwana acho ndipo pandakazoinda kubasa, mazuva akafamba kuva maviri matatu vhiki dhau hapana dambudziko

randaingwe ndasangana naro pose apa baba
Tinashe vaiva kumusha ndaiziva kuti
mangwana Muvhuro varikudzoka ndipo
pandaيدا kuzoinda na Prisca wangu kumba
kwavo vomuona vose naivo mai Tendai
ndoiziva kuti havangazotaure mafafa avo
seaya.....

MAI TENDAI

Ikezvino ndadzika midzi pano mwana ndava
naye Tendai aka kakura, chandichatya
hapana uye ndinoziva kuti handicharambwi
nerudo rwandinomupa murume uye
runokunda ngoma kurira, chose chandareva
anogutsirira musoro. Kuroora akandiroora
hapana kana anozviziva kubva kuhama
dzacho kana Jamaika junior haazvizive,
Chihure chainge chondirwadza asi
ndototenda hake lyeye akanditora varume
vakaona mukadzi anozora mafuta
ekutsvukisa iwawa vanonanzvira dayi ayiziva
kuti ndiri munhu mutema ayisadero ko
handiti ndaiitiravo kuti ndionekere here
ndotofara kuti mari pano iripo yekutenga
mafuta angu haafi akazvibata kuti ndinozora
murume wangu anenge mupositori chaiye,

handizive kuchirwere handina kubatira seyi
nekuti ndakachova ndichiita chipfambi ichi.
Kumusha haachainde zvake zvekuti mwedzi
wega wega kumusha bodo.

Jamaika junior haangandiudze zvekuroora
kwake ini dayi achiziva kuti anondisvota seyi
haayisvika pano, handiti kuroora kuziva kuti
arikuba mari toda kuona kuti achadii baba
Tendai vachisvika pano ndotovaudza kuti
ngaachizvionera uye ini ndinenge ndakuda
tuckshop yangu ndinonzi Melody ini.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 26

CHAPTER 27

Author

Jongwe repiri parakatanga kukukuridza baba Tinashe vanobva vamuka ndokurongedza kuti vachitsika matama ayo nzira.

“Mai mwana ndava kuinda mosara zvakanaka ndichadzoka ndinodarikira vhiki rimwe zvamuchaita ndaona kuti murivo urikunetsa zvikuru saka chishanu choga choga bayai mbudzi ndichaudza mukoma Enhemiah ndovega vamunogovana navo. Chanetsa unofona mukadzi wangu handidi kuti mwana wangu ari mudumbu uyo ashaye chikafu ndakuinda ini Ezra achange achiuya achigaisa.”

Baba Tinashe vanotaura vatobereka chibheke chavo ruoko rwuri pa handuro yedoor.

“Ndazvinzwa soko moyeuka kwamabva zivaiwo kuti ndiri munhu.”

Mai Tinashe vanotaura vachisumuka kuti vakiye door.

“Ndinouya usatya ndaenda ini.”

Vanobva vatobuda ndokutsika matama enzira vakananga kwa Sonani vanowana paine vamwevo waitodawo bhazi, harina kutora nguva Mashoko rakabva rasvika hameno kuti Mwayera raiva risiko here kana kuti raramba kumuka. Vanopinda richibva rasumudzwa baba Tinashe vanobva vatonogara kumashure pavovega.

Apa mukoma Enhemiah vagona chaiko dayi vangoramba chete ndaitoti ndakuda mombe dzangu dziya dzandakavabvisira vafemerwa chaiko, ndikabudirira madhiri angu ndinenge ndapinda chaiko Enhemiah ndinomupa mari shoma chaiyo akatengavo mota yake imwe zvake zvinenge zvakwana ini ndotoda kutora musoro wake ndouya nawo ndoisa pachigayo changu vanhu vova mavhu nemarara paChigayo changu.

Dzaiva pfungwa dzaikuyana bhazi richiita ushamwari nemugwagwa vanozobviswa mundangariro na Kondaika ayinge oda mari yake. Vanobva vamupa, na 11:06am bhazi rakabva rasvika pa Mbudzi ndokumira ipapo havana kuda kuinda nekumbare ndokudzika.

Ndonanga kumba here kana kunanga ku Highglen Kuna Jamaika Junior ndodii zvirinane ndinange kumba ndozoinda ku Highglen kuma 2pm kunze kwava kutonhorera ndononzwa nhau yake yekuroora.

Vaifunga vamire paneumwe musika waitengeswa nguvo dzemudzimu pamwe nembiya dzekumasoswe. Vanozokwira kombi yaishevedzera Glenview inosumudzwa zvayo hwindi akamira pamukova wayo achishevedzera, kune vamwe vanezvipo zvekushevedzera unopakutenda ndipo paunoona kuti mari inosiyana muwanirwe wayo. Vachisvika pachiteshi vanoisira mukadzi wavo mai Tendai message kuti sana kubika ndasvika. Vanombotenga 1 Zambezi sezvo vange varisuwa ndokumwa vachifamba nemhereka vakananga kumba kwavo. Vanosviko mira pamusiwo mhino dzainge dzatotambira zvaiva mukati nzeve ayinge angova manzira nzira hove dzaipiswa nemafuta na mai Tendai uku vachishaura rwuyo rwekwa mugodhi.

***“Iwe ndichakutorerwa netwukomana
twepano twusingagoni kubika,
ndatambirwa ndichirikugedhe uko
nekunhuwirira ndaziva kuti ndiwe chete
hesi mhani mukadzi wangu Melody
unondiindisa nyika dzimu nerudo asi
unobva mwenezi kani.”***

Vanotaura vakanyenama ndokukandira ka
bheke pasi ndokumbundira mukadzi wavo
uyo ayinge akabata chipunhu
chokushandurisa chakabva
changodonhedzwa pasi munoti ndivo
vaigodiivo.

‘Yowe....yowe.. mandipisha mhamha’

kudonhokwakaita chipunhu chakabva
chawira pamusoro petsoka yaTendai
kachibva kaikwetsura vaviri ava vanobva
varega zvavainge voda kuita.

***“Sori mwanangu sori sori rega ndikupe
mazepi handitika.”***

Vanokanyararidza iko ndokugutsirira
musoro kachibva kanyarara.

“Tigashire mukanya madzoko.”

vanotaura Mai Tendai vachimanyira
pamurivo wavo.

***“Iii ndadzoka, wati kwanga kuchagarika
here nenyaya ya Jamaika junior***

tsvaka zvimwe zvekuita.”

“Ndoziva zvaanoda toda kuita mari naye, saka zviripano hatimudzinge kubasa uye ngatimufarire chaizvo wototengera mukadzi wacho mapoto nezvimwe toda kuita hweshato tomubata akarivara.”

“Wapedza murume wangu ndodama chairo handina kunge ndafunga izvozvo.”

Vanozotaura dzimwe ndokubva zvavo kwava kuma 2pm zuva rarereka vanotorana vose ndokunanga kunokwira kombi havo ku Highglen vanosvikowana Jamaika junior achitotengesa musi uyu zvaitoita zvinemashura vanhu vaiva vakaita mutsetse vachitenga, pavakazopera ndokubva vazokwazisana.

“Hevo mwanangu wakazviita handiti ndiko kukura kwacho ikoko zijaya ndozvakanaka uriseyi mwanangu.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe vachitoseka zvavo naye iye ayinge onyara nyara.

“Makadii baba haa ndozvakaitika mufunge sadza rawedzera kumba uko.”

“Asi wakaoma mwanangu kana kuuya nemuroora wangu kumba ndokufambira here kuzomuona ikoko bva-a nhasi tose

tirikuindako tokasira kuvhara nhasi.”

Vanotaura mai Tendai izvi zvakashamisa Jamaika junior anofunga zuva raakavaudza paya vakaratidza kushatirwa zvikuru nhasi seyi vazonyanya kufara so-o! Akambofunga kuti zvimwe vaiva vatsamwisana nababa.

“Ndakaposhwa mhamha semwana handina zivo ndotoda kutoudzwavo zvekuita rume rimwe harikombi churu vaisanyepa vakuru.”

anotaura Jamaika Junior.

“Chokwadi kugara nhaka huona dzevamwe, ndovimba kuti watozivaso asi nhasi tonoono muroora wozouya hako naye kumba mumwe musu handitika.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

“Makafamba zvakanaka here pamakainda kumusha uye vamwe vose varisei baba vangu ndavasuwira mufunge hamuna kana mufananidzo wavo here mufoni yenyu umu ndimbovaonawo.”

Akadero Jamaika Junior.

“Ndakafamba zvakanaka handina ini asi vanofara baba vako vanga vachikufarisa. Chivharai tiinde 3:30pm izvezvi.”

Tuckshop yakabva yavharwa mushure

mokunge vaverengerana mari pamwe
nekuwekerana vakaona zvichiindirana.

*“Baba mwana tengerai muroora huku
motengavo yedu.”*

***“Ehezve urikuita kunge uri mupfungwa
dzangu mai Tendai seidzo dzakakura se
garikuni ndodzatoda handeipo.”***

Chakava chisionekwi humhandara hwaamai
huku mbiri dzinotengwa vachibva vakwira
kombi, vachidzika pa Chiteshi vanobva
vananga kumba kwa Jamaika junior
vanosvikowana Prisca achinanura nhumbi
dzaiva pawaya idzo dzainge dzaoma.
Anosiya zvaanga achiita ndokukwazisa
vayenzi sezvo hapana vaayiziva, Jamaika
Junior Chero zvake anga asendera Prisca
kuti ndirikuuya na babamunini pamwe
nemukadzi wavo. Zvaisaita kuti ati titambire
baba na mai sezvo ayinge asina kuziviswa.
Vanopinda mumba vakadungamidzana
Jamaika Junior ndiye ayiva mberi,
vachipinda mumba meso ababa Tinashe
anomanyira pa Chivhiti-vhiti achibva adzoka
pamubhedha paiva nemachira ayihwinya
uye achitsveedzerera.

***“Garai necheapa baba mai garaivo
necheapo”***

Anovapa migomo yemvura kuti vagarire,

anotarisa zviso zvevaviri ava ndokuona kuti pane chariuraya.

Vanogara zvavo iye achibva agara pagomo rake pamwe na Prisca wake sezvo pekugara painge pasina, uku Chivhiti-vhiti chirikubudisa John Rambo achiita kurakasha vanhu nemiseve gidi ririkumusana bakatwa ririmuudyu muchiuno,

“Baba na mai uyu ndiye muroora wenyu wandakakutsvakirai!, Iwe Prisca ava ndivo baba na Mai vangu.”

“Zvakanakai makadii baba, makadi mhamha.”

“Tinofara muroora wangu sununguka ndini baba vako chaivo, ava ndimai.”

Baba Tinashe na mai Tendai vanodavira nemufaro vainge vatsonyana kuti ngatifare tingabhururusa shiri asi hapana akazviona, izvi zvakafadza Prisca kugashirwa zvakanaka huku inobudiswa ndokupiwa, Havana kuzovidza zuva zvavo vanobva vaonekanaka nemufaro.

“Baba mwana mazvionaka kuti mwana wenyu arikuita zvaanoda nemari yenyu hoyo ava neChivhiti-vhiti ini hamuna machira maviri andaona ini uyo anofuma nemi.”

Vanoitanga mai Tendai mushure mokunge

vasvika kumba kwavo.

“Ha-a mukadzi wangu musoro wangu wabhodhoroka zvinoda kumbonomwa hwahwa pamwe ndingafunga zvakanaka, ya-a apa ndakapinza gonzo mudura ndichawana mateko chete apa, musiye zvako usatya toda kumbo mupa tambo refu.”

Vanotaura dzakasiyana siyana ndokuchizorara zvavo.

Kusara kwakaita Jamaika junior nemukadzi wake mumba munomboita karunyararo zvishoma.

“Handiti uri kuona zuva riya randaiti ndichambonoona Mainini ndivaudze kuti ndaroora, ndivo mainini vandakanoona avo ndibabamunini vari mudumbu rimwe na baba vangu ndohukama huripo hausi hwekutenga.”

anorondedzera.

“Ho-o ndovamunoshandira here ava.”

Anobvunza nerukudzo.

“Hungu ndivo saka tichazoindavo kumba kwavo wokuzivawo handiti.”

“Zvakanaka Mukanya.”

Prisca anozoundura huku ndokubika.

Mazuva akafamba kuva mwedzi mitatu
kumba kwa baba Tinashe vainge vaindako
kanokwana kashanu.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 27

CHAPTER 28

AUTHOR

*Mwedzi yandaida kuti ikwane mitatu
wakwana zvino!, zvava pachena semhanza*

yembudzi iri pabvi kuti mwedzi uno ndichifuma, mari yemakwati ndavanayo asi kwa Sekuru Gwese n'anga yangu handiindiko ndofanirwa kuita n'anga mbiri. Kumabhawa ikoko ndiko kwandinonzwa zvizhinji handiti sekuru Gwese ndakavanzwira kwaMashwede uko. Nhasi chaiye ndinofanirwa kutotanga zvangu zvekumwa doro ndichivatayo, mai Tendai dhiri rose ndakavaudza saka hapana chinonetsa uyu ndiye mukadzi anemusoro anondikurudzira kuti mari iyite, Mukoma Enhemiah ndoda kungovaudza kuti mwedzi uno garai makaringa nzira ndiri kuuya kana ivo kuuya kuno, kubasa ndakapiwa zororo remasvondo maviri saka ndofanirwa kushandisa mukana iwowu.

Baba Tinashe vaironga zvinogara zvakadero varere pamubhedha vakatarisa mudenga, mukadzi wavo nguva iyi ayitotambisa chipfuva chavo icho chaiva nemamvere seebveni. Vanotora nguva vakatarisa panzvimbo imwe chete Tendai ndiko kayiita ruzha kachitenderera neimba yose.

“Nhasi unenge urikufunga parefu murume wangu ndabvira ndayedza kutamba nese asi iwe kana kuzvinzwa hako asi wava

nemumwe mukadzi Kani ndizive kana kuti wafunga vari kumusha sezvo mava nenguva musati madzikako’’

vanotaura mai Tendai vachisumudza musoro wemurume wavo ndokuutsveta pamakumbo avo sezvo ivo vainge vagara vakazembera madziro.

Baba Tinashe vanobva vatura befu ndokutarisa mukadzi wavo wakusumukira ndokumutsvoda vachibva vadzoka kurara pamakungo pavainge vatsvetwa vanogadzira pahuro pavo kaviri zvaireva kuti vane manzwi avanoda kutura.

‘‘Kwete mukadzi wangu kutanga riini kuita izvozvo iwe ndiwe chete hakuna mumwe ari pamoyo pangu, asi kuti ndirikufunga kuti kutanga nhasi ndirikuda kuchifambira nyaya yemukomana tichiita chitenderano chedu chiya cheupfumi, saka nhasi ndiri kufunga kuti na 7:pm dzemanheru ano ndomboinda ku bhawa reku Southerton rine mukurumbira riya panowanzo paka mazimotokari evanhu vemari handishayewo mumwe chete angandiudzavo Kuna godobori aneunyanzi hwekupfumisa ndiyani, kana akangoti deura ropa ndotoziva kuti Jamaika Junior ndiye anopinda pachipanera ipapo handiti ndakakuudza kuti baba vacho vakati ose

machena''

vanotaura baba Tinashe vakatarisa mukadzi wavo mumboti vachibata chirebvu chavo icho chainge chakareba.

“Hazvina kushata murume wangu zvanga zvandishaisa donzvo kuti seyi nhasi pfungwa dzenyu dzisinei nei izvo murikuronga tsoro kuti ibude bhobho.”

“Ya-a kana zvikatoita uchanzwa ndokufonera toda kuti daku-daku zvipere izvi tipinde mune chimwe chikamu, chimuka ubike kasadza chaiko svutu gadzike yandamwa masikati haina kunyatso pinda iyi.”

“Hi-ii Mukanya matova ne nzara here ndozvamaiita kubasa here kuti gare gare modya.”

“Semabhosi taigara takaunganirwa nechikafu hauwoni matama kupenya so-o he-e.”

Vanoseka zvavo vaviri ava baba Tinashe vakabva vazoti chirega hako kubika. Vanobuda panze vose sezvo mumba mainge mava kupisa semuhovhoni marata ayinzwikwa kuchemudzwa nezuva sezvo raivanga, vanobuda ndokunogara pasi pemumango waiva pamba apa.

Vanotora drink iro raiva mudura rechando ndokudirirana, pavainge votanga kumwa ndiyonguva inobva yasvikavo Jamaika junior ayine mukadzi wake vachibva kumba kwavo, musu uyu waiva mugovera saka raiva zuva rekuzorora vose.

“Tisvike tisvika Mukanya, muripo henyu na mai vangu ava!, Huya kuno Tendai mhanya ndikusimudze”

Jamaika junior anotaura achiri kure Tendai kanosimuka pamakumbo pamai vacho ndokumanyira mukoma wake kachibva kasumudzwa ndokukandirwa mudenga katatu anobva akatsvoda pamhanza kamwe chete anobudisa zepi rimwe raanga akatendera ndokukapa. Vanofamba kusvika pabvute paiva nevaviri ava.

“Svika mwanangu ne muroora ko kufamba richibanda kudai hamutsvi here nava tumbwa ava.”

Vakadero baba Tinashe pamwe namai Tendai.

“Tati tiuyewo titandare pamwe chete uye ndaviga shamwari yangu iyi”

Jamaika Junior anotaura akatarisa Tendai.

“Magona vanangu zvinoratirza kuti hamukangwamwe vaberei izvozvo, muroora wangu pinda mumba umo utore

*drink nemabhisvo ari patafura uwuye
nazvo nemakapu arimo imomo maviri
mumwe matsva nezuva imi drink iri
mufridge’’*

vanotaura mai Tendai.

Mukadzi waJamaika Junior Prisca
anosimuka ndokunotora zvaayinge
awudzwa ndokudzoka nenguva isipi,
vanomwa vachitaura nyaya dzakasiyana
siyana musi uyu hapana ayinge asingaseki.

Tendai kanobva pamakumbo aJamaika
junior mushure mokunge kapedza kudya
mazepi kanopora kuseri kweimba kwaiva
netwumwe tuvana twaitamba mahumbwe,
kanoita maminitisi angaita gumi
semasekonzi mapfumbwamwe ndokudzoka
asi muruoko rwaiko rwerudyi kainge
kakabata shizha remugwavha mberi kwaro
rainge rakarumwa uye rakatsvukuruka
kuratidza kuti rainge risisina utano, kanobva
katambidza Jamaika junior iyewo
ndokuritambira, kanoramba kakamutarisa
meso ayiko anyangarara misodzi. Jamaika
paanga oda kukasumudza kanobva
kanyemwerera ndokutendeuka kudzoka
kwakanga kabva kanoti kava kudakupota
seri kweimba kanomira ndokubhaibhisa
Jamaika Junior ndiye pota. Zvose izvi zvaiva
mumeso eruzhinji asi hapana akaziva kuti

zvinorevei zvakaitwa nemwana uyu.

Zuva rainge ragara miti ndiyo nguva yakaoneka jamaika Junior ne mukadzi wake voinda kumba kumbonogadzira kudya kwemanheru. Nhumbu yemukadzi wake Prisca yainge yava kuoneka ayinge ogara akapfeka (muchija/ teneti) nguva dzose.

Zuva richingopinda munamai varo Mai Tendai vainge vatopedza kubvuwa sadza sezvo vainge vanzi vakasire nemurume wavo. Vanodya kusvika vapedza baba Tinashe vanobva vasimuka ndokutora mazibhutsu avo ayinge akakwirira uye mberi kwawo ayiva nesimbi, ndokupfeka vanozatora rimwe bhachi rairatidza kuva neruvara rweganda asi richipenya ndokutora ngohwani yavo iya yemunhenga padivi ndokutora \$30 ndiye pfe-e muhomwe yebhachi ravo.

“Maimwana chirega ndibude kana zvaita ndinofona ndokuudza kana kuti ndinouya totaura ndadzoka, chisara”

vanotaura vatomira negumbo rimwe.

“Zvakanaka Mukanya, ndoona madzoka”

vanotaura vachitosimuka vanombundirana kwechinguva ndokuzoregedzana vachibva vatokanda nhanho ndiye dhugu.

***Apa ndombonanga ku Southerton
ndikaona kwakanyarara ndoinda kwa
Mashwede ndoziva kuti apunyaira
haashaye musodzi.***

Vanofunga vamire kuti ndatanga kupi
vanoona zvakanaka kunanga Southerton
vanokwira motikwri ye Wishi yaishevedzera
ikoko uye yainge yasara nemunhu mumwe
chete kuti izare vachipinda inobva
yasumudzwa ndokutanga kuichiita
ushamwari netara hachina kutora maminitsi
makumi maviri yainge yatosvika
vanobhadhara ndokudzika vanonanga
mubhawa iro rainge rakanyorwa kuti
Hungwe pahuma paro. Vanopinda mukati
ndokutenga hwahwa hwavo hwemazuva
ose Zambezi ndokubuda panze paitambwa
sunuka.

Motikari dziya dzinonzi Mapango
dzakatanga kusvika dzichiita mbiri mhatu
shamu uku kunze kwaiwedzeravo kusviba
mimhanzi yaidandaurwa zvokuti waingoona
munhu wese achigutsirirwa musoro
hazvinei kuti ndewemusuu here. Nguva
padzainge dzoti 9:47pm baba Tinashe
vanobva vasimuka pavanga vagere vaid
kunorasa mvura kuseri kwebhawa iri
vanoinda pavainge vodzoka vanoita
mahwekwe neimwe motikari yavakaziva

shure kwayo kwaiva neimwe zvakare yakaita seiyoyo asi dzakasiyana ruvara rwadzo vanomira vakatarisa kune iyo yavaiziva yaiva mberi vaidakuona vaidzikano kuti ndivanani, door remuchairi rinovhurwa meso avo akadzvondora seechivangu chaono hukwana.Vanoona muchibuda Willo mukomana uya wekuGokwe akambovatakura zuva ravakamboinda kwaMashwede uye vaidakumbotaura naye asi zuva racho ayiratidza kumanya manya.

Ya-a ndiye munhu wandaitsvaka nguva dzose mhani uyu ndafemerwa ndikauya kuno mwari vandinzwa apa, regai zvakanzi apunyaira haashaye musodzi.

Vanoita kakukwakuka vamire panzvimba imwe ziso ravo ririkuna Willo. Vanoona Willo ava kufamba kunanga kumusiwo webhawa ndokubva vatofamba kunosangana naye.

“Mukomana Willo hevo kurova here?”

vanotaura nyemwerero iri kugotsi.

“Aa-ah Jamaika ndiwe here kurova ndakapedzisira kukuona kwaMashwede paya hevo.”

Willo haana kunonoka kuziva baba Tinashe sezvo vainge vakaudzana mazita uye kwavanobva.

“Munoroverepi Willo ndaikutsvama mhani ha-a hamugariwo pasi.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe.

“Tirimo mukati asi isu hatimwiri pabhawa rimwe, ndiri kuyeuka uti zuva riya pane nhau yawaida kundibvunza Jamaika rega nditenge hwahwa tigotaura.”

“Rega nditenge ini zviitevoka mutsindo sezvo ndiine nyaya newe.”

“Chokwadi unenge une nhau hombe iwe ndeye mari here isu toda zvine mari mukati.”

“Uchainzwa yava mudariro.”

BabaTinashe vanotenga madhotoro edoro mashanu vanobva vatambidza Willo rake rimwe racho vachibva vatambidza Gidza nevamwe varume vaviri vaitaura na Willo.

Vanozobuda vari vaviri ndokunanga kwaigochewa vanosvikogara nechekure neruzhinji. Vanombotaura dze pfambi vachiseka papera chinguva baba Tinashe vanozopinza nhau yavo mudariro.

“Willo ndafunga kufambawo nemotikari

yakaita seyako iyo ndodii sahwira kana zvichibvira ndipinzeiwo kubasa kwenyu.”

“Hahaha Jamaika wandinakidza wena, ungarigona here basa racho rorwadza iri uye isu totoriwana kana paine munhu ayinda kuna sekuru vedhu vaNdwale godobori wemandiriri”

Anombomira kutaura ndokuisa bhotoro pamuromo anomwa huro nhatu chiso akachishatita hameno kuti doro rinoshata here kana kuvava.

“Va Ndwale vanogara kupi sekuru ava nekuti ini ndafunga kuitavo mari sedzako.”

Vanotaura inzwi riripasi pasi.

“VaNdwale vanouya muno apo neapo asi kwavo kuMalawi uko vakatouya nezuro muno saka isu tatobva kuGokwe nhasi toda kusangana navo tine zvatinodavo ikoko.”

“Willo wauya zvakanaka iwe saka totobatana mune maminitsi mangani muripano nekuti zvikabudirira imi muchandibatsira ndokupaiwo kana \$500 us.”

“Kokana vakati uraya munhu ungatipa harurwa iyoyo \$500 inenge isingakwani.”

“Tinenge tonzwa kuti sekuru vacho vati chii ndowedzera” vanotaura baba Tinashe

vachinanzira doro iro rainge rovanakira semare.

“Saka hatinga gariri Mari rega ndishevedze machinda angu tiinge, sekuru Ndwale vanogara ku Norton uko uye vanofara kuvatsvakira makasitoma seizvi isu tiri pakushambadza basa rasekuru Ndwale .”

Willo anotaura achitosimuka anonanga mubhawa ndokushevedza vamwe vake, vanobuda vakatungamidzana baba Tinashe ndokunosongana navo kumotikari. Vanopinda mumotikari mavo ma door ndiye dhwa-wa dhwa-wa isati yasumudzwa Willo anocheuka kutarisa vanhu vaose,

“Sungai ma bhande varume.”

Ndiroshoko raakataura badzi vanosunga mabhande Willo achibva ayimutsa anoyirivhesa achibuda pane dzimwe ndokuitaridza mumugwagwa anoisumudza zvisina mukare akamboona vachinanga ku Norton.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 28.

CHAPTER 29

AUTHOR

Motikari inosimudzwa zvisina mukare akamboona, inotaridzwa mumugwagwa unonanga nepaHarare Hospital paGomo ndiye mbumu nepa gedhe chaipo yakananga nekwaMachipisa ndokutora mugwagwa unonanga Kuwadzana vanozoisiya apo vasvika pama robort epaMarimba vanomira kwemasekonzi gumi kuti robort ribake ruvara rweshizha nguva iyi raiva neruvara rweropa. Richingoti ga-a ruvararweshizha inosimudzwa yakananga nemugwagwa unonzi Laiton

vanoita kunge vakananga ku town
ndokuzotenera pa red cross yepa
Westwood iyo yakatarisana neKambuzuma.
Inodya tara zvakaipisisa nemugwagwa
uyoyo ndokumbumura chikova chiripo havo
muWarren park ndokuitaridza
mumugwagwa mukuru Bulawayo road.
Willo anobva ayikanda mu 140 speed akaita
kurerekera musoro wake achigutsirira
rumbo rwaidandaurwa imomo rwa Jah
prayzah rwekuti ngwarira kuparara vamwe
vose vange vakati mwiro baba Tinashe
vange vakatoisa maoko muhomwe
yebhachi ravo.

Inozoteneswa nepa Katanga ndiye pfe-e
muNorton inorohwa nemuvhu guruva
richisara richipururudza, vanonanga kuma
new stand vanoita kunge vavakuda kubuda
voda kunotarisa mumugwagwa unonanga
kwaZvimba.

***“Tasvika vakomana ndipo apo patava
kunanga vanoratidza kunge varipo
chimoto chirikuti tai tai icho.”***

Willo anotaura achidzora speed yemotokari.

*“Motikari tichasiya kuno iwe Gidza na
Daniel mosara kuno ini na Willo tisu
tinonyatso zivana na Sekuru Ndwale
tochiinda kunosvitsa Jamaika pamberi
pavo”*

anotaura mumwe murume ayiratidza kuti
ndiye mukuru mukuru panevose
ayishevedzwa nerokuti Manuel.

Inomiswa kunzwe kwechivanze Willo na
Manu na baba Tinashe Jamaika ndokudzika
kwakuvhara madoor Manu anotungamira
akananga kuimba kwasekutu Ndwale.

Vachingosvika panobva pasimukawo
vamure vaisvika vashanu pamwe nevakadzi
uye nevana. Zvairaitidza kuti yaiva mhuri
yanga yauya kubatsirwa. Baba Tinashe
semunhu ayinge ajaira kuinda kudzin'anga
vanotanga kubonda maoko avo vakaita
kakukotamira.

***“Tisvikewo asekuru tauyawo vazukuru
vanyu.”***

“Svikai svikai hiya hiya ooh.”

VaNdwale vanobvumira vari muneimwe
imba yeuswa ndokubva vadzvova katatu
seshumba, munonzikwa mhururu yemunhu
kadzi mukati imomo.

***“Pinda muzukuru nhau yako ndavanayo
Mutangadura pinda wakakwinya
mudhebhe wako uye wosiya bhande”***

vaNdwale anotaura nezita redzinza izvo
zvakashamisa babaTinashe.

Painge pasingachadi kumira vanobvisa

bhande ndokukwinya mudhebhe wavo
ndokupinda muimba muya, vanopinda
ndokugara nechekumusuwu asi muri
mukati Ndwale ayinge asina kuisawo
zidehwe pakati rinenge rakaganhura pakati
sezvinoita dzimwe n'anga. Maiva neriwe
zimbuya raivemo pamwe mukadzi wacho
hameno vose vainge vakapfeka ngundu
nemicheka ine makwapa makwapa,
zimbuya riya rainge risina kunyatso kusimira
mazamo ose ayiva panze mberi kwawo
kwayiva akapfekerwa zvinhu zvaitaima
taima se ring yemuchigumwe inopfekedzwa
vanenge vachata iya. Sekuru Ndwale ndivo
vainge vakapfekera zvimiti mumhino uye
nzveve dzakaboorwa zvekuti buri racho
raikwana chigumwe chepakati muhuro
mavo handichatauri.

***“Muzukuru waita rombo rakanaka
kusangana na Sekuru Ndwale rutsa
mashoko ako tinzwe, asi usati wataura isa
makwati mundiromo umo \$10
yewakandinzwa nani.”***

Baba Tinashe vanoyeuka kuti handina kunge
ndatakura mari yakawanda vanozvituka
zvikuru ndokuzotora pane iya yavainge
vasiya pakutenga doro ndokukanda
munduro sekuru vanobva vanyemwerera.

“Taura chawavinga muzukuru, pano ndipo

patstime rezvose.”

“Sekuru ndafungawo kupfuma pfuma, handingakundwi nezvikomana zvemunana Chaisva kwa Gutsai uko, uye ndiri kuda kuita mukurumbira chaiwo zvekuti nyika yose inofanirwa kundiziva chero nemwana achangozvarwa, ndibatsireiwo sekuru pamwe moyo wangu ungazororora kufunga uye vekwangu vanofanirwa kundikotama.”

Vanotaura baba Tinashe vakafinyamisa chiso chavo mhuno yakaita kusungwa kunge chishwe. Mumba umu mai nhuwa zvokuti vane moyo usina kusimba vairutsa.

“Izvo zviduku muzukuru hazvina kana mazuva unenge watova nemari yako asi zvipano unofanirwa kutsvaka werudzi rwako waunouraya, tisati taenda kure isa \$800 ndiyo yandinoda pano izvezvi tiite basa.”

“\$800 haingadzikiwo here sekuru yanyanya iyi ndinowana \$600 asi mari ndasiya kumba”

vanotaura hana yavo ichirova.

“Aa-ah saka unoda kubatsirwa seyi kwakukurura mudhebhe wavo ndokuzobvisa kachikabudura kachena asi rimwe gumbo raiva dema vanochiisa

pavainge vanzi vaise ndokupfeka mudhebhe wavo kwakuchienda kumotikari kuya ndokupinda.

Willo na Manu vanosimuka ndokupinda muna sekuru Ndwale.

Baba Tinashe vainge vatosunga bhande remota vachimirira mukomana ayinge arehwa, pasina maminitsi maviri door rinovhurwa ndokupinda chimunhu chaiva chipfupi chaiva nemusoro wegudo riya rinonzi mombo kana kuti verera, baba Tinashe vakabva vacheuka vachiita zvishoma zvishoma uku vakaomesa mutsipa chimunhu chiya chinobva chavatarisa chakaita kushama muromo wacho ivo ndokukasika kudzosa musoro wavo kwakutarisa mberi. Chinomutsa motikari ichibva yasimudzwa. Hamadzangu hamadzangu ndikati mota yaimanya ndinenge ndavakutaura nhema asi yaibhururuka chaiko babaTinashe vainge vachibatira ura mumaoko pasina maminitsi makumi maviri vainge vasvika pamba pavo vakashamiswa nechimunhu ichi havana kunge vachiratidza kumba kwavo uye vaisataura nyaya. Maida kuti vataurewo dzeyi.

Inomiswa pagebhe ndokubva vadzika havo kumba kwavo vachimanya vanosviko vhura

door nemamwe ma key avaiva nawo ndokumutsa mukadzi wavo uyo ayiratidza kuti ayinge achangovata.

“Mai mwana zvaita ndauya kutora mari asi zvakawanda totaura ndauya nekuti ndikanonoka mukoma vandasiya mumota vanongona kutevera.”

Vanotaura vachikotama pasi pemubhedha ndokuburisa kabokisi ndokuvhura vanoverenga \$1000 ndokudzoserera chibokisi chiya pekare.

“Zvakanaka murume wangu rega ndivate imi mofamba zvakanaka handina kunzwa kupinda kwenyu wena.”

Vanotaura mai Tendai.

Baba Tinashe vanobva vatobuda ndokunanga kumota iyo yainge yatoteneswa kutarisa kwayainge yabva. Vanosviko pinda ndokutarisa chimunhu chiya vanorohwa nehana kuona chakapfeka chikabudura chavo mumusoro kuti vabvunze zvisaita asi shungu dzainge dzavabata pamwe nekutya. Chimunhu chiya chinobva chaisumudza zvakare vanongofamba maminitsi avanga vafamba pakutanga ndokusvika.

Vanodzika ndokunanga kuimba kwa Sekuru Ndwale vanouchira ndokugara pekare ava

vana Willo vainge vari mumotikari mavo hameno zvavainge vasara vachitaura navaNdwale.

“Wadzoka muzukuru isa \$700 yangu umo tiite basa hona kunze kwavakuyedza uku.”

Baba Tinashe vanoverenga \$700 iya ndokuisa muniro yemuti iya yavainge vaisa \$10 pakutanga. Vachipedza kuisa mari zigadzi riya rinobva raro mhuuru chikabudura chiya chinobva changokandwa ndokuwira mumaoko avo.

“Chinzwa muzukuru iwe uchatsvaka mumbu wedzinza rako waunouraya asi unotsvaka vanouraya chako iwe kutora kabhodhoro kebhurongo kasina chinhu pamunouraya munhu iyeye munotoro ropa rake mozadza chibhotoro chiya chebhurongo wokanda mudzi uyu mukati imomo wochukucha wobva wamwa rose hapana rinosara wadero upfumi hwava mavhu nemarara pauri ndozvega zvandinoda kuti uyite chete kana une chekutar taura”

sekuru vanobva vanyarara.

“Ndazvinzwa sekuru ndine chigayo chandakatenga ndirikuda kuti vanhu vauye pangu chete ndodii.”

“Hazvinetsi kana mauraya munhu wacho munotoro urozvi hwake hwese ndihwo

*hwanunonocherera pasi pechigayo ichocho
wosanganisa nemudzi uyu nechinhu ichi
ndapedza, wopota uchidzoka number
handikupi.”*

Vanotambidzwa chinhu chakaitsa senhoko
yegwai vachibva vatosimuka
kwakungombunyanidza chikabudura chavo
ndiye dhugu.

Vanonanga kumotikari kwaiva nana Manu
vanosviko pinda Willo anoisumudza
vachidzoka asi vainge vasingachamanyi.

“Zvaitaka Jamaika”

Willo anobvunza.

***“Zvaita varume saka zvavepano munhu
wekuuraya ndinaye saka handizive kuti
tozviita rini asi ini handina chandinobata
imi muchauraya mapedza motora ropa
rake rozadza chibhotoro chebhurongo
ndanzi ndinofanirwa kumwa uye motora
urozvi hwake zvadero zvapera toona kuti
tozoisepi mutumbi wake asi ndinenge
ndiripowo, tapedza tochinanga kumusha
kwangu tofanirwa kusvika usiku ikoko
tonotsveta urozvi pasi pechigayo changu
saka zvose izvi moda marii”***

vanobvunza baba Tinashe.

‘Zvose izvi toda \$1000 sezvo mota inenge ichishanda ndeyedu iwe hapana chaunoita futi’

anodavira Manu, Gidza ndokutsinhirawo pamwe na Dani uyu Willo ayigutsirira musoro kuratidza kubvumirana nazvo.

‘Madii machingotivo \$800 vakomana hatina kuguma nhasi kuita madhiri aya inga ndirimumwe wenyu wani’

anochema chema baba Tinashe.

Ndokuzobvumirana zvavo.

‘Nhasi hazvichaite tozwiita mangwana Jamaika totanga tawona pamba pachotoona kuti topasvika seyi, asi kuti tizive kuti basa richabatwa nesu wombotipa \$300 imwe wozotipa tapedza basa \$300 iyoyo toda kutoidirisa mafuta emota towana kufamba zvakanaka’

anotaura Manu. Vose vanobvumirana nazvo babaTinashe vanoburisa \$300 iya yainge yasara ndokutambidza Manu.

Motikari inochizosimudzwa yakananga kumba kwababa Tinashe ndokunosiiwa pa gedhe.

‘Chindipai nhamba ndozokufonerai mangwana tosangana ndokuratidzai pamba pemunhu watoda kupfuudza’

vanotaura baba Tinashe vachitobvisa
bhande ravainge vakasunga vanopiwa
nhamba na Manu ndokudzaka mota
kwakusumudzwa yakananga kumashopu
epa Glenview 3.

Vanosara vakamira ndokuzofamba vonanga
mumba mavo vanosviko vhura ndokupida.
Vamomutsa mai Tendai ndokuvaudza kuti
madhiri afaya asi havana kuvaudza zvekuti
vanzi vamwe ropa. Vanozorara zvavo
kusvika kwaidza.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 29

SEASON FINALE

AUTHOR

“Heyi heyi Mukanya asi nhasi hamusi kuinda kubasa mukai zuva rabuda kare iro asi marwara kani.”

Akadero Prisca achimutsa Jamaika junior. Anobva amuka ndokuzamura pamwe chete nekushama n'ai.

“Iii nhasi ndine usimbe husingaite nyama dzangu kurukutika kunge ndapondwa nhasi kubasa handiendi ndotofonera baba Tinashe ndovanyepera kuti musoro wabanda.”

“Unorwara here iwe seyi uchidadiira basa kudai shingirira wondogara ikoko pane kurega kuinda ko vakazoti hauchadi basa rega tipinze umwe munotii nhai Mukanya.”

“Munhu agara anorwara wani mudiwa wangu rega ndi.....”

Asati apedza kutaura nhare yake inobva yachema, anomanya anotarisa ndokuona vari baba Tinashe ndokuidavira.

“Hallo baba mamukasei Mukanya .”

“Ndamuka mwanangu wanga watobuda here kuinda kubasa.”

“Kwete asi ndakuda kutobuda zvangu.”

“Nhasi usaenda hako woinda mangwana ndanzwa kuti kanzuru nhasi inenge ichirura pedu paya hapana mutero saka togona kupinda munyanga dzamushore.”

“Ho-o saka ndoinda magwana zvangu hapana kuipa.”

“Ndichakufonera masikati wouya pa Southerton ndoda kukupa zvinhu zvekuisa mushopu.”

“Pakanaka baba.”

Nhare yakabva yadimuka.

“Anatsa nhasi ndagara ndanga ndisingadivo kuinda kubasa, vati ndoinda mangwana nhasi kune kanzuru”

akadero Jamaika junior achikanda nhare yake pasi pepillow ndokubva atopinda mumachira maiva na Prisca.

“Vanatsa havo nhasi tomboswera tose uye nhasi ndiri kunzwa kukudai Mukanya saka renyu rinenge vende iri rinondiitira mufunge ndichikuonai kudai nhamo dzangu dzose ndoona dzasingachadzoke zvakare.”

“Watanga Prisca ndagara ndokuda uye ndakati iwe neni toparadzaniswa nerufu uye iwe handidi kuti utambure ndiripo, vhiki rinouya iro ndoda kunokubvisira kumba kwenyu mari yavepo.”

“Unenge wagona mudiwa wangu dayi ndiine hanzvadzi yaidyavo mari yako hino yotonodyiwa nevamwe asi hazvinei hazvo.”

“Ndokuti ivavo variko vafare zvimwe siyana nazvo chero vasingakude.”

Vanozotaura zvavo dzimwe nhau vachiseka. Parainge rorova nhangonya Jamaika junior ayinge omirira kufona kwababa Tinashe sekureva kwavo.....

Zuva richiti vhu-u baba Tinashe vanomuka ndokufonera Jamaika Junior kuti asainda kubasa pazuvairi. Vaiva nemumwe munyati wavainge varara vachifunga. Vachipedza kumufonera vanobva vafonera Enhemiah kuti nhasi madhiri anobuda bhobho ndichakuchairai nhare kana zvaita. Enhemiah anoratidza kufara zvikuru ndokubva vadimbura nhare yavo ndokudzoka mumba muna Mai Tendai sezvo vaifona varipanze.

“Mai Tendai mukadzi wangu nhasi ndiri kuda kubuda Kuma 10am makuseni ano

saka bika sadza chairo.”

“Hamuna kukasira here kubuda kwacho murume wangu.”

“Simbi inorohwa ichapisa mukadzi wangu nguva hatina ndoda kunosangana nemachinda angu ku Southerton ndavaisira message kuti toonana ikoko.”

“Pakanaka Mukanya.”

Mai Tendai vanomuka ndokusuka suka pedzezvo ndokubvuwa kasadza vanodya ndokuoedzawo iyo 10:00am ichibvawo yachaya.

Baba Tinashe vanotora mari \$500 balance yanga yasara yekuzopa vana Willo.

“Ndogona kusadzoka nhasi pamwe mangwana kuma 10am ndinenge ndadzoka kana kuti mangwanani zvakawanda ndokuudza ndadzoka.” Vanotaura vachitochinja.

“Mofamba zvakana murumwe wangu.”

“Pakanaka.”

Vanodavira vachitobuda zvimidzi zvavo zviya vakatakura. Vanondokwira kombi yainanga ku Southerton nenguva isipi vange vasvika, Vanochaira vana Willo nhare anobva adavira achiti vavakusvika. Vanogara maminitisi mashanu vanoriona zimota ravo

richisvika ndokupaka necheseeri kwebhawa,
vanofamba kuinda kuya vanoona vakomana
varipo vose moyo wavo wakabva wati nyau
nyau.

*“Jamaika hevo wanga wati hatisi kuuya
here”*

anobvunza Manu achibuda mumota.

“Kwete asi kuti tifambirane chete.”

*“Saka todii hona 12:00 yachaya tofanirwa
kuona munhu wacho pamwe nekuona
pamba paanogara tadero toziva kuti tsoro
tapedza”*

Manu anotaura zvekare achidzoka mumota
mushure mokunge baba Tinashe vapindavo.

***“Izvo ndaronga kare zvandichaita
ndichafonera Jamaika junior wacho owuya
kuno momuona pamba musatya ndinenge
ndiinemi.”***

*“Aa-ah iwe munhu wacho anezita serako asi
ndiye sazita wako”* Willo anobvunza.

***“Hongu ndosaka ndati Jamaika Junior, ini
munongoti Jamaika chete ndoda kusara
ndega ndine zita iroro.”***

Vamwe vose vanoti bvuu kuseka
ndokuzonyarara.

*“Saka zviri pano ndakumufonera ouya ini
ndakunotenga 20 ritasi yemafuta echigayo*

ndokupa momuonawo handiti.”

“Dhiri dhiri wakutononoka fona.”

Vanobva vachaira Jamaika junior nhare kuti awuye ku Southerton vamupe mafuta aya iye haana kurambawo. Vachipedza kufona vanobva vanotenga mafuta aya ndokudzoka vose vanobva vapinda mubhawa ndokugara zvavo vachimwa.

Jamaika Junior achisvika pa Southerton anofonera babaTinashe ndokubva vamuti apinde mubhawa mavari, semwana haana kuramba akapinda ndokunanga pavaiva vanombotaura kwemaminitisi matatu ndokumupa mafuta aya achibva atobuda zvake haana kuona kuti pane vanhu vainge vakamutarisa neziso dzvuku sechiropa chebveni.

Vana Manu vanobva vatanga kukwenyana vachitaura nemaoko. Vanozosimuka vose ndokunanga kumotikari kwavo naivo baba Tinashe.

“Mamuonaka varume”

vanobvunza vakatarisa chikwata.

“Hongu zuva rava kutononoka kuvira chibhotoro chebhurongo ichi chava pano mapanga aya akapfurwa nemhizha chaiyo yeku Japani harisi remuno banga iri.”

Anotaura Gidza achivhomora banga raiva muchiuno make.

“Nhasi ratamwa rakwana hatizoite basa nemazvo ngatimbonomwa mafuta full tank toisa mamwe mujerikeneni.”

“Wataura dama Willo ndosaka uripo mufana wangu hauna kubva kuGokwe kuzouya kurara kuno.”

Motikari inosumudzwa heyo kwaMachipisa ndokunanga pa Service station ndokumwa full tank ndokuisa imwe mu Jerikeneni vachipedza vanombonanga pa Joy Centre bhawa ndokutenga umwe nomumwe doro rake pamwe nekugocha vachimirira kuti rivire.

Baba Tinashe vanobva vabudisa nhare mbozha yavo vanoridzira Jamaika junior iye achibva adavira vanobva vangoti ndichasvika kumba nhare ichibva yadimbuka.

Musi uyu zuva rakaita kupeperekera chaiko pamwe raisundwa nemhepo rakabva rapinda muna mai varo vanombomira kusvika kuma 10pm varipo asi hapana ayinge adhakwa sezvo vaiziva kuti vane basa guru.

“Ya-a ngatichiindai zvedu kwavira uku

na 1am ndopanofanirwa kubatwa basa.”

Raiva inzwi raManu rainzikwa mashasharadzi. Inosumudzwa mokikari havo nepaMapuranga ndokunobata mugwagwa Willowvale ndokukwira nawo kunanga ku Glenview 3 nenguva isipi vainge vasvika pa turn off. Inoteneswa baba Tinashe vairatidza muchairi mugwagwa wainanga Kumba kwa Jamaica Junior.

“Varume tasvika ndipo pamba pachu apa”

vanotaura baba Tinashe motikari inomiswa kunze kwe chivanze.

Ngonono padzainge dzotanga kuchinjanwa Jamaica junior na Prisca, ndiyo nguva inonzikwa kutinhira kwemotikari iyo yakavhundutsa Jamaica junior ndokubva atipepu, nzeve dzake dzainge dzehanga pakunzwa. Jamaica junior anomuka ndokugara pamubhedha asi achidedera, anosimukira achisvasvaira chitambo chainge chakarembere icho chaishandiswa kudzima nekubatidza light panguva iyi ranga richipfuta rakabva radzima. Anosimuka hana ichikindidza sengoma yeZioni kunanga pafafitera ndokudongorera panze anoona motikari iya ichipaka kunze kwechivanze nekuda kwekusviba kwainge kwakaita kunze haana kukwanisa kuona ruvara rwayo uye

zvakanunetsa kuti ndiyani vamutsika nguva ino. Anombofunga kuti ndivaMagazeni baba ETHE, anoramba akamira akadzvondora maziso asingabwairi zvawo. Ma door paakavhurwa zvaiva mumboni make hana inobva yadzikama kupora seboti remurwere mushure mekuona baba Tinashe.

Ndipo paanozoyeuka kuti baba Tinashe vange vambondiridzira nhare masikati vachiti vachasvika kumba, asi havana kuzoreva nguva dzacho. Anombofunga kumutsa mukadzi wake asi akaona zvisingaite kumumutsa. Achiri mukuzvitongesa gonhi rinobva ragugudzwa asati adavira anotora nhare mbozha yake ndokutarisa chiringa zuva chake, anokatyamadzwa kuona dzichiti nguva 1:45am,

Anofunga kaviri katatu ndokubva akisa mukadzi wake pamwe nekumupuruzira dumbu rake iro raiva pamhene sezvo ayiva nepamuviri. Anozovheneka pasi pemudhedha ndokutsvanzvadzira mapatapata anga ari pasi ndokubva atobuda achisiya mukadzi wake achiridza ngonono.

Achivhura gonhi anoona baba Tinashe vaine mumwe murume waasina kuziva kuti ndiyani anokanda ziso kumotikari anoona

kuti mumotikari munenge munevamwe vanhu zvakare.

“Mwanangu hatina nguva, uchiri kurangarira paya kuti ndambokuchaira nhare masikati.”

“Hongu baba, kwakanaka here kwamazofamba neusiku huno.”

“Hongu, madhiri haayitwi kwakachena ndine zvandiri kuda kukusiira pano wochengeta ndozozvitora zvirikumotikari uko saka huya tibatirane woisa pawaisa mafuta echigayo kwandiri kuda kuinda Kure mwanangu.”

Vanotaura vachitotendeuka, Jamaika Junior anomboramba akamira, ndokuzokanda nhanho akananga kumotikari kuya, Murume uya ayiva nababa Tinashe akabva akotama ndokuita kunge arikukwinya trouse rake, Jamaika junior anobva adarika, murume uya achiona kuti Jamaika junior apfuura anobva asimuka ndokuvhomora banga raainge rakapfekera pabhande rake, ndokusimuka ziso richinge chiropa chegudo kutsvuka uye chiso chatochinja akabva ati svetu ndiye dzvi-I huro ya Jamaika junior, ndiye kikiri kikiri banga richisimudzwa mudenga ndiye piti piti svata pachipfuva

anorivhomora zvakare ndokuri nyudza
panhongonya achibva arisiya rakanyura
mumwe murume anomanya nedanda
ndokuriregedzera mudumbu raJamaika
junior.

***“Yowe-eeee nhai baba chiiko chandapara
ini, Mukadzi wangu nda.....”***

*“Nyarara apo, isai madhende
mumukamwa tingarasa mombe iro zuva
ranyura.”*

Vakadero baba Tinashe.

***“Kuisa madhende kuisira chirango zvedu
asi watova nyikadzimu uyu.”***

Akadero murume uya achipfira mate
ndokunanzvira twuropa twainge twainda
padivi pemuromo.

Jamaika junior haana kuzopedzisa kutaura
simba rainge rapera, varume vaya vayinge
vava 4 baba Tinashe vachi 5
vanomusimudza ndokumukandira
mumotikari asi kuri kumashure.

***“Gidza ochigubhu ichi famba
uchichingidzira ropa rizare umu kwira
kumashure uko.”***

vanosvetukira mumotikari vose apa
yaitotinhira Willo anoisimudza zvisina
mukare akamboona, babaTinashe vanoti

cheu kutarisa mumba ndokuona matungidzwa light vakaziva kuti mukadzi wacho anenge amuka Willo ndokuwedzera mafuta guruva ndiye togo.

Vanodzika nepamashopu epa Glenview 3 ndokukwidza nemugwagwa uyoyo kusvika pa turn off vanotarisa divi remavirira ndokuyambuka mugwagwa unoinda ku Budiro 2, inotinhwa zvakaipisira vanozotena vonanga Kuna Mukuvisi rwizi Gidza anorovarova pamusoro pemotikari kuti imiswe Willo anobva amira.

“Ndazadza ropa racho iri.”

Anovhura door ndokupinda mukati kwakupa baba Tinashe ropa riya.

“Richiri kudziya wena rega ndimwe risati ragwamba.” Vanotaura vachitodonhedzera kamudzi kaya imomo ndokuchukucha katatu vachibva vamwa rose ndokurasa chigumbu chiya panze twumwe twuropa twainge twasara twakabva twawira pasi, kwavaiva uku ku Churu farm. Vachipedza kumwa mota inorohwa yakananga kurwizi Mukuvisi vanoinda paisasvikwa nevanhu anodzisa mutumbi uya kwakutsveta pasi vanotora urozvi (pfungwa) ndokuisa mubepa dema.

“Tora piki ne foshoro mumota iwe Gidza

hatina nguva.” Akadero Manu, Gidza anoita kunzwa nekuita ndokudzoka vanochera mujinga me nhokwe vanongoti kwaru kwaru ndokukadira Jamaika Junior imomo ndokufusira.

Vanozosuka ropa raiva mumota vachipedza vanopinda madoor ndiye dhwa-dhwa ichibva yasimudzwa zvekare guruva ndiye togo.....

KUPERA KWE SEASON 1

Tosangana mu SEASON 2

#Toda kuziva kuti varume ava havana kuzviisa mhiripiri muziso here.

Toda kuziva kuti Jamaika junior

*atorova here iye angoitwa kuvigwa
sembwa.*

ko vachaita Mari here

*#Amanaka Toda kuziva kuti kuuraya
munhu kwakanaka here*